ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು

ಚುಕ್ಕೆ ರಹಿತ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	:	118 (120)
ಸದಸ್ಯರ ಹೆಸರು	:	ಶ್ರೀ ರಮೇಶ್ ಗೌಡ ಹೆಚ್.ಎಂ.(ವಿಧಾನ ಸಭೆಯಿಂದ ಚುನಾಯಿತರಾದವರು)
ಉತ್ತರಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕ	:	01/02/2021
ಉತ್ತರಿಸುವ ಸಚಿವರು	:	ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೌಢ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಕಾಲ ಸಚಿವರು

	ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ	ಉತ್ತರ
ಅ)	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಭೋದಕೇತರ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ/ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ವೃಂದ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಬಡ್ತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿಯಾಗದೇ ಇರುವುದು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದೆಯೇ	**ಬಂದಿದೆ.**
ಆ)	ಹಾಗಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಲಿ ಇರುವ ವೃಂದ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಬಡ್ತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಯಾವ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿವೆ. ನಿಯಮ[ಆದೇಶ]ಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ನೀಡುವುದು.	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಬೋಧಕ / ಬೋಧಕೇತರ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ವೃಂದ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳು 1967ರಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿವೆ. ವೃಂದ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಸದರಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾಡಲಾದ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಇದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ.
ಇ)	ಬೋಧಕ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ/ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ವೃಂದ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಬಡ್ತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಯಾವ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿವೆ. ಈ ಹಿಂದೆ ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ಮತ್ತು ಹಾಲಿ ಚಾಲ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಆದೇಶ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡುವುದು.	<u>ಗ್ರೂಪ್–'ಎ' ಮತ್ತು 'ಬಿ; ಬೋಧಕ ವೃಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ:</u> (1) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವೃಂದ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳು 1967. (2) **ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಇಡಿ 251 ಡಿಪಿಐ 2009(ಪಿ) ದಿನಾಂಕ:18/04/2012.** (3) **ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಇಡಿ 30 ಡಿಪಿಐ 2013 ದಿನಾಂಕ:07/05/2016.** <u>ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರೌಢ ಶಾಲಾ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ವೃಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂದಿಸಿದಂತೆ:</u> (1) **ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಇಡಿ 153 ಎಸ್‌ಎಲ್‌ಪಿ 1991 ದಿನಾಂಕ:21/10/1991** (2) **ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 11 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಇ 1994, ದಿನಾಂಕ:10/06/1994.** (3) **ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 31 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಇ 1994, ದಿನಾಂಕ:31/05/1998.** (4) **ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 59 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಇ 2002, ದಿನಾಂಕ:24/06/2003.** (5) **ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಇಡಿ 291 ಎಲ್‌ಬಿಪಿ 2015 ದಿನಾಂಕ:29/09/2016.** <u>ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಶಾಲಾ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ವೃಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂದಿಸಿದಂತೆ:</u> ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಶಾಲೆಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ವೃಂದ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿಗಳ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಅಡಕಗೊಳಿಸಿದೆ. (1) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಇಡಿ 100 ಡಿಜಿಎ 84 ದಿನಾಂಕ:31.12.1986.

		(2) ಇಡಿ 83 ಪಿಎಂಎಸ್ 91 ದಿನಾಂಕ:21.10.1991. (3) ಇಡಿ 136 ಪಿಎಂಎಸ್ 92 ದಿನಾಂಕ:22.02.1993. (4) ಇಡಿ 21 ಪಿಎಂಎಸ್ 92 ದಿನಾಂಕ:28.03.1994 (ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಶಾಲೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಸಂಗೀತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು). (5) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 41 ಎಸ್ಆರ್ಇ 2001 ದಿನಾಂಕ:9.08.2001. (6) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಇಡಿ 89 ಪಿಬಿಎಸ್ 2000 ದಿನಾಂಕ:14/03/2001 (7) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಇಡಿ 626 ಪಿಬಿಎಸ್ 2014 ದಿನಾಂಕ 07.08.2017.
ಈ)	ಹಾಲಿ ಇರುವ ಬೋಧಕೇತರ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ವೃಂದ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಬಡ್ತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಕುರಿತು ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದೇ? ಕೈಗೊಂಡಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವ ರೀತಿ ಕ್ರಮ ವಹಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. [ಪೂರ್ಣ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ನೀಡುವುದು.	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವೃಂದ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ನು ಸಮಗ್ರವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಇಲಾಖಾ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರೌಢ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಇವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ:24/05/2018 ರಂದು ಹಾಗೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಇವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ:23/10/2018ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ವೃಂದ ಪರಿಶೀಲನಾ ಸಮಿತಿ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕರಡು ನಿಯಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವೊಂದು ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಸೇರ್ಪಡೆಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಹಾಗೂ ಕೆಲವು ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಕೈಬಿಡಲು ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸಿ, ಕರಡು ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.
ಉ)	ವೃಂದ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಬಡ್ತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಕುರಿತು ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕಿರುವ ತೊಂದರೆಗಳೇನು?[ಪೂರ್ಣ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ನೀಡುವುದು.	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವೃಂದ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ಸಮಗ್ರ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣಾ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಸದೀಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಮಾಲೋಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದ್ದು, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಕೆಲವು ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಒದಗಿಸುವಂತೆ ಕೋರಿದೆ. ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಸದೀಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನ ರಚನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳು ಕೆಲವು ಅಂಶಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಲಹೆ / ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ನೀಡಿವೆ. ಈ ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ದಿ:17/06/2020ರಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೌಢ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ ರವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು ಮತ್ತು ಇತರೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಭೆ ನಡೆಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಸದರಿ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಕೋರಿರುವ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸಲು ಮತ್ತು ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ನೀಡಿರುವ ಸಲಹೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಕರಡು ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ನು ಸಿದ್ಧಪಡಿಸಿ, ಸಂಸದೀಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನ ರಚನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪರಿಶೋಧನೆಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲು ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಅದರಂತೆ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಕೋರಿರುವ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸಿ, ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ / ಸಹಮತಿಗಾಗಿ ಕಡತವನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದ್ದು, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಮಾಹಿತಿ / ಸಲಹೆ ಸ್ವೀಕೃತವಾದ ನಂತರ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಕರಡು ನಿಯಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಸಂಸದೀಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನ ರಚನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮವಹಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

ಸಂಖೆ:ಇಪಿ 07 ಡಿಎಆರ್ 2021

(ಎಸ್. ಸುರೇಶ್ ಕುಮಾರ್)
ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೌಢ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಹಾಗೂ
ಸಕಾಲ ಸಚಿವರು

EST - I

C1(3)

[1]THE KARNATAKA EDUCATION DEPARTMENT SERVICES (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION) (RECRUITMENT) RULES, 1967

[1]THE KARNATAKA EDUCATION DEPARTMENT SERVICES (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION) (RECRUITMENT) RULES, 1967

(As amended by GSR 161, dated 8-4-1968; GSR 391-A, dated 6-11-1968; GSR 405, dated 22-11-1968; GSR 34, dated 2-1-1969; GSR 72, dated 1-2-1969; GSR 140, dated 15-3-1969; GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969; GSR 270, dated 15/17-7-1969; GSR 417, dated 12-11-1969; GSR 204, dated 18-5-1970; GSR 298, dated 28-7-1970; GSR 99, dated 22-1-1971; GSR 155, dated 14-4-1971; GSR 412, dated 1-12-1971; GSR 96, dated 9-2-1972; GSR 114, dated 9-2-1972; GSR 248, dated 19-6-1972; GSR 120, dated 23-3-1973; GSR 260, dated 13-9-1973; GSR 72, dated 24-10-1973; GSR 108, dated 13-3-1974; GSR 306, dated 29/31-10-1974; GSR 95, dated 21-2-1975; GSR 246, dated 11-8-1975; GSR 249, dated 11-8-1975; GSR 395, dated 20-11-1976; GSR 407, dated 20-11-1976; GSR 153, dated 25-4-1977; GSR 151, dated 11-5-1977; GSR 220, dated 2-7-1977; GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977; GSR 269, dated 18-8-1977; GSR 272, dated 18-8-1977; GSR 322, dated 24-10-1977; GSR 326, dated 24-10-1977; GSR 10, dated 3-1-1978; GSR 331, dated 25-10-1978; GSR 198, dated 20-6-1980; GSR 210, dated 5-7-1980; GSR 237, dated 11--8-1980; GSR 334, dated 5-11-1980; GSR 101, dated 23-4-1981; GSR 163, dated 15-7-1981; GSR 162, dated 15-7-1981; GSR 244, dated 4-11-1981; GSR 102, dated 18-3-1982; GSR 176, dated 29-6-1983; GSR 231, dated 8-9-1983; GSR 274, dated 3-12-1985; GSR 35, dated 16-12-1985; GSR 221, dated 28-1-1986; GSR 269, dated 24-2-1986; GSR 273, dated 6-10-1986; GSR 29, dated 31-12-1986; GSR 148, dated 12-8-1987; GSR 305, dated 24-11-1987; GSR 333, dated 30-11-1987/1-12-1987; GSR 114, dated 28-4-1988; GSR 37, dated 10-2-1989; GSR 66, dated 26-3-1990; GSR 173, dated 21-10-1991; GSR 56, dated 28-3-1992; Notification Nos. DPAR 11 SRE 94, dated 10-6-1994; DPAR 26 SRE 94, dated 10-6-1994; GSR 15, dated 2-2-1995 and GSR 75, dated 12-6-1996.)

1 Published in the Karnataka Gazette, dated 2-3-1967, *vide* Notification No. GAD 53 ORR 64, dated 22-2-1967

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all previous rules on the subject, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely.—

1. Title, [1][**commencement and application**].—(i) These rules may be called the **Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967.**

(ii) In respect of each category of posts specified in column (2) of the Schedule, the methods of recruitment and the Minimum qualifications, and the period of probation, if any, shall be as specified in the corresponding entries in columns (3) and (4) of the said Schedule.

[2][(iii) They shall not apply to the recruitment of candidates for the posts of Head Masters in pursuance of the Notification Nos. E(1) 437/75-76/PSC, dated 5th July, 1975 and E(1) 928/76-77/PSC, dated 5th July, 1976 issued by the Karnataka Public Service Commission and the appointment of the candidates so selected.]

1. Substituted for the words "and commencement" by GSR 151, dated 11-5-1977 and shall be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted.
2. Sub-rule (3) inserted by GSR 151, dated 11-5-1977 and shall be deemed to have been inserted.

SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Category of Posts	Method of Recruitment	Minimum qualifications and period of probation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
		GENERAL CATEGORY	
		Class I (Senior Scale)	
1.	Director of Public Instruction. Additional Director of Public Instruction.	(i) By promotion by selection from the Cadre of Joint Directors of Public Instruction OR (ii) By deputation of an Officer of the University or from an Arts or Science College OR (iii) By appointment of an I.A.S. Officer	
2.	Joint Directors of Public Instruction. Director, State Institute of Education, Dharwar.	By promotion by selection from the Cadre of Deputy Directors of Public Instruction.	
3.	Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction. Deputy Director of Public Instruction (State Educational Research Bureau). Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Examinations). Director, State EvaluationUnit. Director, State Institute of Science. Deputy Director, State Institute of Education, Dharwar	By promotion by selection from Class I Officers in the Cadre of District Educational Officers from the Cadre of.— (a) District Educational Officers; (b) Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Establishment; (c) Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Planning; (d) Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Mid-day Meal Scheme; (e) Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Secondary Education); (f) Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Examinations) from the Tutorial Cadre, including those transferred to Class I posts of.— (a) Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Home Science Education; (b) Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (c) Text Book Officer, State Educational Research Bureau;	

		(d) Evaluation Officer, State Educational Evaluation Unit. (e) Principals of Government Colleges of Education and Principal, Graduates' Basic Training College; (f) Principal, Government College of Physical Education; and (g) Vice-Principals of Government Colleges of Education and Professors of Education of Government Colleges of Education; (h) Vice-Principal, Government College of Physical Education.	
[1]3-A	Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Physical Education)	By promotion from the Cadre of Divisional Superintendents of Physical Education	Must have put in a service of not less than three years in the cadre of Divisional Superintendents of Physical Education.]

SPECIAL CATEGORY

Class I (Senior Scale)

4.	Chief Accounts Officer.	By deputation of a Deputy Controller from the State Accounts Department.	
[2]4-A	Adviser in Karnatic Music Education Adviser in Hindustani Music Education	By Direct Recruitment [3][on contract basis] [4][for a period not exceeding five years]	(i) Musicians or Musicologists who are specialists of reknown in the fields of Hindustani or Karnatic Music, as the case may be, with teaching experience of not less than 10 years preferably in the Schools of Music conducted by themselves; (ii) Preference will be given to specialists who are both Musicians and Musicologists; (iii) (a) For the post of Adviser in Hindustani Music Education. Preference will be given to specialists in Hindustani Music who

1. Sl. No. 3-A inserted by GSR 35, dated 16-12-1985 and shall be and shall be deemed to have been inserted.
2. Sl. No. 4-A inserted by GSR 95, dated 21-2-1975, w.e.f. 3-4-1975.
3. Inserted by GSR 220, dated 2-7-1977, w.e.f. 21-7-1977.
4. Inserted by GSR 210, dated 5-7-1980, w.e.f. 17-7-1980

are disciples of eminent Musicians belonging to any of the following well known schools of music (Gharanas).—

(1) Kirana, (2) Patiala, (3) Agra, (4) Jaipur, (5) Gwalior, (6) Mewati, (7) Saiswan.

(b) For the post of Adviser in Karnatic Music Education. Preference will be given to the specialists in Karnatic Music who are disciples of eminent Karnatic Musicians belonging to either Mysore or Madras Schools of Karnatic Music.]

[1][(iv) x x x x x]

Preferential qualifications.—

(a) Any research made in the field of Music.

(b) Musicologists having research work to their credit which has been accepted as a curriculum or syllabus by the well-established Music Schools in the country or any publication of books on music and special contribution to the field of music.

(c) Higher academic qualifications and a degree or diploma of a recognised University with Music as a subject.

[2][(d) Participation as Musicians in the Music Conferences and Seminars conducted on All India basis and recognised by the All India Radio (AIR) as an artist.]

1. Item (iv) omitted by GSR 220, dated 2-7-1977, w.e.f. 21-7-1977
2. Item (d) inserted by GSR 220, dated 2-7-1977, w.e.f 21-7-1977

			Note.—With a view to securing the service of genuinely expert and experienced people, the Government may also invite eminent persons by selections from a panel which may be prepared with the assistance of the Central or the State Sangeeth Nataka Academies.] [1][Age.—Must not have attained the age of fifty-five years.]
[2][4-B	Deputy Director of Public Instruction in the Departments of Vocation, Pre-University Education, Adult Education	By promotion from the Cadre of Principal, Government Junior Colleges	Should have put in not less than five years of service in the cadre of Principal, Government Junior College.]

Class I (Junior Scale)

5	District Educational Officers; Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction Establishment, Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction,	(1) 25 per cent by direct recruitment; and (2) 75 per cent by promotion of Officers in Class II on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from the common seniority list in the Cadre of.— (i) Headmasters/Headmistresses, etc., at Sl. No. 18 [3][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses/Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class B posts in the categories of.—	For Direct Recruitment.— (i) Master's or Honour's Degree or I Class Bachelor's Degree of a recognised University. (ii) B.T. or B.Ed. or an equivalent degree of a recognised University and (iii) 10 years experience of teaching in or inspection of educational institutions.

1. Inserted by GSR 210, dated 5-7-1980, w.e.f. 17-7-1980.
2. Sl. No. 4-B inserted by GSR 176, dated 29-6-1983, w.e.f. 28-7-1983.
3. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

	Planning. Senior Asst. Director of Public Instruction, Mid-day Meals Scheme. Senior Assistant Directors of Public Instruction (Examination) (from the Tutorial Cadre). Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Secondary Education). Lecturer, State Institute of Science, Bangalore.	(a) Asst. D.P.I. (Hindi Education); (b) Asst. D.P.I. (Commerce Education); (c) Principals of Sanskrit Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers, Govt. Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Govt. College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training College; (i) Asst. D.P.I., Audio-Visual Education; (j) Asst. D.P.I., Educational and Vocational Guidance; (k) Superintendent, School for the Deaf Girls. (ii) By transfer of the following officers holding speical post in Class I and on the basis of their seniority in Class II posts in the regular cadres. (a) Senior Asst. D.P.I., Home Science Education; (b) Senior Asst. Director of Public Instruction, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (c) Text Book Officer, State Educational Research Bureau; (d) Evaluation Officer, State Educational Evaluation Unit; (e) Principal, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Vice-Principals of Govt. Colleges of Education and Professors of Education of Government Colleges of Education; (g) Vice-Principal, Government College of Physical Education.	(iv) The Direct recruits should pass the following Departmental Examination within the period of probation.— (1) General Law.— Papers I and II; (2) Accounts Higher Age.—Not more than 45 years. Probation.—2 years. **For Promotion or transfer.—** Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations: (1) General Law.— Papers I and II; (2) Accounts Higher
[1][5-A	Principal, Government Junior College	By promotion from the Cadre of Lecturers, Government Junior Colleges	Should have put in not less than five years of service in the Cadre of Lecturer, Government Junior Colleges.]

1. Sl. No. 5-A inserted by GSR 176, dated 29-6-1983, w.e.f. 28-7-1983.

SPECIAL CATEGORY
(Class I Junior Scale)

6.	Accounts Officer.	By deputation of an Assistant Controller from State Accounts Department.	
7.	Special Accounts Officer.	By deputation of an Assistant Controller from State Accounts Department.	
8.	Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Home Science Education.	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Woman Officer from the Cadre of District Educational Officers, including those transferred to other Class I posts of.— (a) Senior Asst. D.P.I., State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (b) Text Book Officer, State Educational Research Bureau; (c) Evaluation Officer, State Evaluation Unit. (d) Principals of Government Colleges of Education and Principal, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Principal, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Vice-Principals of Government Colleges of Education. Professors of Education of Government Colleges of Education; (g) Vice-Principal, Government College of Physical Education.	For Direct Recruitment Essential.— (i) Master's Degree in Home Science of a recognised University; and (ii) B.T. or B.Ed. or an equivalent degree of a recognised University; and (iii) Teaching experience of atleast 5 years in a High School. Desirable.—Experience as Head of an Institution for about 5 years
		(ii) By promotion on the basis of Seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified Class II Women Officers in the Cadre of.— (a) Headmistress of Government Higher Secondary/Multipurpose Girls' High Schools; [1][(aa) Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Head Mistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools;] (b) Headmistresses of Government Girls' High Schools; (c) Superintendents of Government Training Colleges for Women;	Age.—Not more than 35 years, relaxable in exceptional cases. Probation.—2 years (iv) Should pass the following departmental examinations within the period of probation: 1. General Law. Papers I and II; 2. Accounts Higher.

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

(d) Superintendent, Vocation Institute for Women;
(e) Superintendent, S.T.B.T.S., for Women;
(f) Superintendent, Government Training Institute for Women;
(g) Headmistress, Government Secondary and Training Schools for Women:
including those women officers transferred to other Class II posts of —
(a) Asst. D.P.I., Hindi Education;
(b) Asst. D.P.I., Commerce Education;
(c) Principals of Sanskrit Colleges;
(d) Gazetted Lecturers in Govt Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College.
(e) Gazetted Lecturers, Govt. College of Physical Education;
(f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction;
(g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance;
(h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges;
(i) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys and including those women officers promoted by selection to Class II posts of.—
(a) Asst. D.P.I., Audio-Visual Education;
(b) Asst. D.P.I., Educational and Vocational Guidance;
(c) Superintendent, School for the Deaf Girls;
if no suitable and qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above.
(iii) By direct recruitment if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.

For promotion or transfer.— Qualification and experience.—

1. Same as for direct recruitment.
2. Age.—No limit.
3. Should have passed the following deparmental examinations.—
(i) General Law, Papers I and II;
(ii) Accounts Higher

9.	Senior Asst Director of Public Instruction, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance.	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class I Officer in the Cadre of District Educational Officers, including those transferred to other Class I posts of.— (a) Senior Asst. D.P.I.; Home Science Education; (b) Text Book Officer, State Educational Research Bureau; (c) Evaluation Officer, State Educational Evaluation Unit; (d) Principals of Government Colleges of Education and Principal, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Principal, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Vice-Principals of Government Colleges of Education and Professors of Education of Government Colleges of Education. (g) Vice-Principal, Government College of Physical Education. (ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Headmasters/Headmistresses Cadre indicated at Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including *those transferred to other Class* II posts of.— (a) Asst. D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Asst. D.P.I., Commercial Schools; (c) Principals of Sanskrit Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Govt. Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Govt. College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges;	For Direct Recruitment.— Essential.— (i) II Class Master's Degree in Psychology or Education with Specialisation in experimental Educatı of a recognised University; (ii) Knowledge of Psychologic Technics and Psychometric methods; and (iii) About one year's experience in teaching Psychology and Mental or Educational Measureme to Degree Classes and/or Research experience in th field of Psychological or Educational Test construction and Administration. (iv) Should pass the following Department Examinations, within the period of probation.— (i) General Law.— Papers I and II; (ii) Accounts Higher Desirable.—(i) Knowledge of advanced Statistics and its application to Education and other Social Sciences; and (ii) Teaching experience in Secondary Schools o Teachers' Training Colleges

1 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

		(i) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys and including those promoted to Class II posts of— (a) Asst. D.P.I., Audio-Visual Education; (b) Asst. D.P.I., Educational and Vocational Guidance; (c) Superintendent, School for Deaf Girls, if no qualified and suitable person is available by method (i) (iii) By direct recruitment, if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	Age.— Not more than 40 years, relaxable upto 45 years in the case of exceptionally well qualified candidates Probation.—2 years. For promotion or transfer.— Qualification and experience.— Same as for direct recruitment. Age.—No limit.
10	Text Book Officer, State Educational Research Bureau	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class I Officer in the Cadre of District Educational Officers including those transferred to other Class I posts of.— (a) Senior Asst. D.P.I., Home Science Education; (b) Senior Asst. D.P.I., State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (c) Evaluation Officer, State Educational Evaluation Unit; (d) Principals of Government Colleges of Education and Principal, Graduates' Basic Training Colleges; (e) Principal, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Vice-Principals of Govt. Colleges of Education and Professors of Education of Govt. Colleges of Education; (g) Vice-Principal, Govt. College of Physical Education. (ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Headmasters/Headmistresses cadre indicated at Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools)] including those transferred to other Class II posts of.— (a) Asst. D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Asst. D.P.I., Commercial Education;	For Direct Recruitment.— Essential.— (i) Master's or Honour's Degree or I Class Bachelor's Degree of a recognised University; and (ii) M.Ed. of a recognised University with.— (a) experience in the construction of tests. (b) an adequate knowledge of statistics; (c) a thorough knowledge of the syllabi, scheme of examination and text books in use in the State. (iii) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation. (a) General Law.— Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher Desirable.—Experience in the production of text books.

1 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

Post	Method of recruitment	Qualifications
	(c) Principals of Sanskrit Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Govt. Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training Colleges; (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Govt. College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges; (i) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and including those promoted to Class II posts of.— (a) Asst. D.P.I., Audio-Visual Education; (b) Asst. D.P.I., Educational and Vocational Guidance; (c) Superintendent, School for the Deaf Girls; if no suitable and qualified person is available by method (i); (iii) By direct recruitment, if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	Age.—Not more than 35 years. Probation.—2 years For Promotion or transfer.— Qualification and experience.— Same as for direct recruitment. Age.—No limit
[1][10-A Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Drawing)	By Direct Recruitment	Essential (i) Must be holder of a degree of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification (ii) Must be holder of a Diploma in Drawing and Printing and Art Masters Certificate awarded by an Institution recognised by the Government or euivalent qualification. (iii) Must possess not less than five years of teaching experience as Drawing Teacher in Educational Institutions recognised by Government. Age.—Must not have attained the age of forty years.]

1. Sl. No. 10-A inserted by GSR 108, dated 13-3-1974 and shall be and shall be deemed to have been inserted w.e.f. 5-2-1972.

[illegible]	Evaluation Officer, State Educational Evaluation Unit	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class I Officer in the Cadre of.— (a) District Educational Officers; (b) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Establishment; (c) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Planning; (d) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Midday Meals Scheme; (e) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Secondary Education; (f) Senior Assistant Directors of Public Instruction (Examinations), (from the Tutorial Cadre); including those transferred to other Class I posts of.— (a) Senior Assistant D.P.I., State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (b) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Home Science Education; (c) Text Book Officer, State Educational Research Bureau (d) Principals of Government Colleges of Education and Principal, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Principal, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Vice-Principals of Government College of Education and Professors of Education of Government College of Education; (g) Vice-Principal, Government College of Physical Education. (ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit, from among the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Headmasters/Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools)] including those transferred to other Class II posts of.— (a) Asst. D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Asst. D.P.I., Commercial Education; (c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Govt. B.Ed. Colleges and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College.	For Direct Recruitment.— Essential.— (i) Master's or Honour's degree or I Class Bachelor's Degree of a recognised University; and (ii) M.Ed. of a recognised University with (a) Experience in the construction of tests; (b) an adequate knowledge of Statistics; (c) a thorough knowledge of the syllabi, scheme of examinations and text books in use in the State. (iii) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation: (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Desirable.—Training in Evaluation. Age.—Not more than 45 years. Probation.—2 years. For Promotion or transfer: Qualification.—Same as for Direct Recruitment. Age.—No limit.

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971

(e) Gazetted Lecturers, Govt. College of Physical Education;
(f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Office of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction;
(g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance;
(h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges;
(i) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys and including those promoted to Class II posts of.—
(a) Asst. D.P.I., Audio-Visual Education;
(b) Asst. D.P.I., Educational and Vocational Guidance;
(c) Superintendent, School for the Deaf Girls, if no suitable and qualified person is available by method (i).

(iii) By direct recruitment, if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.

12.	Principals of Government Colleges of Education and Principal, Graduates' Basic training College	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Officer from the cadre of.— (a) District Educational Officers; (b) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Establishment; (c) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Planning; (d) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Midday Meals Scheme; (e) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Secondary Education; (f) Senior Assistant Directors of Public Instruction (Examinations), (from the Tutorial Cadre); Including those transferred to other Class I Posts of.— (a) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Home Science Education; (b) Senior Assistant D.P.I., State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (c) Text Book Officer, State Educational Research Bureau; (d) Evaluation Officer, State Education I Evaluation Unit; (e) Principal, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Vice-Principals of Government Colleges of Education/Professors of Education of Government Colleges of Education; (g) Vice-Principal, Government College of Physical Education	For Direct Recruitment.— (i) Master's or Honour's Degree or I Class Bachelor's Degree of a recognised University; and (ii) M.Ed. of a recognised University; and (iii) 10 years experience of teaching in Teachers' Colleges, Secondary Schools and Training Institutions and administration. (iv) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation.— (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher.

		(ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit, from among the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Cadre of Headmasters/Headmistresses indicated under Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools)] including those transferred to other Class II posts of— (a) Asst D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Asst. D.P.I., Commerce Education; (c) Principals of Sanskrit Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Govt. Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Gazetted Lecturer, Govt. College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Office of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges; (i) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and including those promoted to Class II posts of— (a) Asst. D.P.I., Audio-Visual Education; (b) Asst. D.P.I., Educational and Vocational Guidance; (c) Superintendent, School for the Deaf Girls; If no suitable and qualified person is available by method (i) above. (iii) By direct recruitment, if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	Age.—Not more than 45 years. Probation.—2 years For promotion or transfer.— Qualification and Experience.—Same as for direct recruitment For Promotion.—Two years of service in the lower cadre of Class II. Age.—No limit. Desirable qualification.— In addition to the above qualifications, training in Basic Education is desirable for the post of the Principal, Graduates' Basic Training College.
13	Principal, Government College of Physical Education	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class I Officer in the cadre of.— (a) District Educational Officers; (b) Senior Assistant D.P.I. (Establishment); (c) Senior Assistant D.P.I., (Planning); (d) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Midday Meals Scheme; (e) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Secondary Education;	For Direct Recruitment.— Essential.— (i) Master's Degree in Physical Education of a recognised University or M.Ed. with Diploma in Physical Education; and

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 5-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

(i) Senior Assistant Directors of Public Instruction (Examinations) (From the Tutorial Cadre); including those transferred to the other Class I posts of.— (a) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Home Science Education; (b) Senior Assistant D.P.I., State Bureau of Education; Educational and Vocational Guidance; (c) Text Book Officer, State Educational Research Bureau; (d) Evaluation Officer, State Educational Evaluation Unit; (e) Principals, Government Colleges of Education, Principal, Graduates' Basic Training College; (f) Vice-Principals of Government Colleges of Education and Professors of Education of Government Colleges of Education; (g) Vice-Principal, Government College of Physical Education.	(ii) 5 years experience in teaching and administration: (iii) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation.— (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Desirable.—Master's Degree in General Education, experience of coaching National Teams or Administration and Training in Foreign Institutions in the field of Physical Education. Participation in any of the major sports at the University, State or National level.
(ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Cadre of Headmasters/Headmistresses indicated at Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class II posts of.— (a) Asst. D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Asst. D.P.I., Commercial Education: (c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Govt. Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College. (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Govt. College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Officers of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance:	Age.—Not more than 35 years, maximum relaxable in exceptional cases. Probation.—2 years. For promotion or transfer.—Qualification and experience same as for direct recruitment. Age.—No limit.

1 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

		(h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges; (i) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys and including those promoted to Class II posts of.— (a) Asst. D.P.I., Audio-Visual Education; (b) Asst. D.P.I., Educational and Vocational Guidance; (c) Superintendent, School for the Deaf Girls, if no suitable and qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above (iii) By direct recruitment, if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	
34.	Vice-Principals of Government Colleges of Education and Professors of Education of Government Colleges of Education.	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class I Officer in the Cadre of.— (a) District Educational Officers; (b) Senior Assistant D.P.I. (Establishment); (c) Senior Assistant D.P.I., (Planning); (d) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Midday Meals Scheme; (e) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Secondary Education; (f) Senior Assistant Directors of Public Instruction (Examinations) (from the Tutorial Cadre), including those transferred to the other Class I posts of.— (a) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Home Science Education; (b) Senior Assistant D.P.I., State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (c) Text Book Officer, State Educational Research Bureau; (d) Evaluation Officer, State Educational Evaluation Unit; (e) Principals, Government Colleges of Education and Principal, Graduates' Basic Training College; (f) Principal, Government College of Physical Education; (g) Vice-Principal, Government College of Physical Education;	For Direct Recruitment.— (i) Master's or Honour's Degree or I Class Bachelor's Degree of a recognised University; and (ii) M.Ed. of a recognised University; (iii) Ten years of experience in teaching; (iv) Should pass the following departmental examinations within the period of Probation.— (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—Not more than 45 years. Probation.—2 years. For promotion or transfer.—Same as for direct recruitment. Age.—No limit.

(ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit, from among the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Cadre of Headmasters/Headmistresses indicated at Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class II posts of.—

(a) Asst. D.P.I., Hindi Education;
(b) Asst. D.P.I., Commerce Education;
(c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges;
(d) Gazetted Lecturers in Govt. Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College.
(e) Gazetted Lecturers, Govt. College of Physical Education;
(f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Office of the Divisional Deputy Director of Public Instruction;
(g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance;
(h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges;
(i) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys and including those promoted to Class II posts of.—
(a) Asst. D.P.I., Audio-Visual Education;
(b) Asst. D.P.I., Educational and Vocational Guidance;
(c) Superintendent, School for the Deaf Girls, if no suitable and qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above;

(iii) By direct recruitment, if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.

15.	Vice-Principal, Government College of Physical Education.	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class I Officer in the Cadre of.— (a) District Educational Officers; (b) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Establishment; (c) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Planning; (d) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Midday Meals;	For Direct Recruitment.— Essential.— (i) Master's Degree in Physical Education of a recognised University or M.Ed. with Diploma in Physical Education; and

1 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

(e) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Secondary Education; (f) Senior Assistant Directors of Public Instruction (Examinations) from the Tutorial Cadre; including those transferred to the other Class I posts of.— (a) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Home Science Education; (b) Senior Assistant D.P.I., State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (c) Text Book Officer, State Educational Research Bureau; (d) Evaluation Officer, State Educational Evaluation Unit; (e) Principals, Government Colleges of Education and Principal, Graduates' Basic Training College; (f) Vice-Principals of Government Colleges of Education, Professors of Education of Government Colleges of Education; (ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Cadre of Headmasters/Headmistresses indicated at Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class II posts of.— (a) Asst. D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Asst. D.P.I., Commerce Education; (c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Govt. College of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training Colleg;. (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Govt. College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges;	(ii) 5 years experience in teaching and administration; (iii) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation.— (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Desirable.—Master's Degree in General Education, experience of coaching National Teams; or Administration and Training in foreign Institutions in the field of Physical Education. Participation in any of the major sports at the University, State or National level. Age.—Not more than 35 years, maximum relaxable in exceptional cases Probation.—2 years. For promotion or transfer.— Qualifications and experience.—Same as for direct recruitment. Age.—No limit.

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

(e) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Secondary Education;	(ii) 5 years experience in teaching and administration:
(f) Senior Assistant Directors of Public Instruction (Examinations) from the Tutorial Cadre; including those transferred to the other Class I posts of.—	(iii) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation.—
(a) Senior Assistant D.P.I., Home Science Education;	
(b) Senior Assistant D.P.I., State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance;	(a) General Law.—Papers I and II;
(c) Text Book Officer, State Educational Research Bureau;	(b) Accounts Higher.
(d) Evaluation Officer, State Educational Evaluation Unit;	Desirable.—Master's Degree in General Education, experience of coaching National Teams; or Administration and Training in foreign Institutions in the field of Physical Education. Participation in any of the major sports at the University, State or National level.
(e) Principals, Government Colleges of Education and Principal, Graduates' Basic Training College;	
(f) Vice-Principals of Government Colleges of Education, Professors of Education of Government Colleges of Education;	
(ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Cadre of Headmasters/Headmistresses indicated at Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class II posts of —	Age.—Not more than 35 years, maximum relaxable in exceptional cases.
(a) Asst. D.P.I., Hindi Education;	Probation.—2 years.
(b) Asst. D.P.I. Commerce Education;	For promotion or transfer.—
(c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges;	
(d) Gazetted Lecturers in Govt. College of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training Colleg;.	Qualifications and experience.—Same as for direct recruitment.
(e) Gazetted Lecturers, Govt. College of Physical Education;	Age.—No limit.
(f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction;	
(g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance;	
(h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges;	

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

		(ii) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys and including those promoted to Class II posts of.— (a) Asst. D.P.I., Audio-Visual Education. (b) Asst. D.P.I., Educational and Vocational Guidance; (c) Superintendent, School for the Deaf Girls, if no suitable and qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above; (iii) By direct recruitment, if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	
16	Curator of Libraries	(i) By Transfer from Class I Cadre of duly qualified Officers. (ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from the Cadre of librarian (Gazetted Class II) if duly qualified candidates are not available in Class I. (iii) By direct recruitment if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	For Direct Recruitment.— (i) Bachelor's Degree of a recognised University. (ii) Diploma in Library Science of a recognised University secured after one academic year's course; and (iii) Five years working experience as a Librarian. (iv) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation.— (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. The term 'Librarian' appearing in this context includes Gazetted Librarian. Class II as well as other Librarians such as those working in non-Gazetted Cadre, e.g., Librarian of State Educational Research Bureau, Librarians in the Government B.Ed. Colleges or in any of the Colleges or institutions, or Libraries under Government, Local Body or Aided Management.

		Age.—Not more than 45 years. Probation.—Two years For Transfer and Promotion.—Qualification, Experience and the Departmental Examinations to be passed before promotion or transfer.—Same as for direct recruitment. Age.—No limit
[1][16-A Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Commerce Education and Examinations	(i) By promotion of the Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Commerce Education (ii) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class I Officer in the Cadre of District Education Officers including those transferred to other Class I posts of.— (a) Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Home Science Education; (b) Evaluation Officer, State Education Evaluation Unit; (c) Principal, Government College of Physical Education; (d) Vice-Principals of Government Colleges of Education and Professors of Education of Government Colleges of Education; (e) Vice-Principal, Government College of Physical Education. If the Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Commerce Education is found not suitable for promotion; or (iii) By direct recruitment if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	For promotion and transfer.—(i) A Degree in Commerce of an University established by law in India, or any other Degree of an University established by law in India with a Diploma in Commerce or Stenography recognised by the Government. (ii) Five years experience in office or an educational institution and in the case of a candidate for promotion in addition to the above not less than one year's service as Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Commerce Education (iii) Pass in Senior Shorthand and Senior Typewriting examinations recognised by the Government. For Direct Recruitment.—B.Com. Degree of an University established by law in India and pass in Senior Shorthand and Senior Typewriting examinations recognised by the Government and five years experience in an office or educatinal institution.

1. Sl No. 16-A inserted by GSR 155, dated 14-4-1971, w.e.f. 27-5-1971.

			Probation.— Two years. During the period of probation should pass the following Departmental Examinations.— (a) General Law (Parts I and II); (b) Accounts (Higher); (c) Age.—Not more than 35 years.]
[1][16 B Senior Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Sanskrit Education)	1.	By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum- merit from among the duly qualified persons in the Cadre of Principals of Sanskrit Colleges.	For transfer or Promotion.— (i) Master's degree in Sanskrit of a University established by Law in India. (ii) Vidwath Uttama Examination or equivalent qualifications; and
	2.	By transfer of a suitably qualified Class I Officer in the Cadre of Educational Officers if no duly qualified person is available under method (1) above.	
	3.	By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Cadre of Head Master/Head Mistress (Grade-I) if no duly qualified person is available for appointment under method (2) above.	(iii) B.T. or B.Ed. Degree of an University established by Law in India or equivalent qualifications For Deputation.— Master's degree in Sanskrit of an University established by Law in India or equivalent qualification.
	4.	By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Cadre of Head Master/ Head Mistress (Grade-II) if no duly qualified person is available for appointment under method (3) above.	For District Recruitment.— Qualifications same as per promotion or transfer. Age.—Maximum 40 years.]
	5.	By deputation of a Lecturer in Samskrit from any of the Universities in the State, or a Reader in Samskrit in a Government College possessing the necessary qualifications or by direct recruitment if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by methods (1) to (4) above	

1 Sl No 16-B inserted by GSR 260, dated 13-9-1973, w.e.f. 25-10-1973.

[1]16-C	Superintendent of Dance, Drama and Music Education	By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons in the Cadre of the Divisional Superintendents of Dance, Drama and Music Education.	**Essential Qualification.**— (1) A degree of a recognised University (2) A pass in the proficiency grade (Vidwat) Music or Dance Examination conducted by the Karnataka Government or equivalent qualification; and (3) Teaching experience in Music or Dance in a Government or recognised Institution for a period not less than three years. **Desirable Qualification.**— A pass in B. Ed. degree examination of a University established by law in India.]
[2][16-D	Divisional Superintendent of Physical Education	By promotion from the cadre of District Superintendent of Physical Education	Must have put in a service of not less than three years in the cadre of District *Superintendent of* Physical Education.]

MINISTERIAL CATEGORY

[Class I (Junior Scale)]

17	Senior Asst. Director of Public Instruction, Examinations (From the Ministerial Cadre) (One among the four posts in the Examination Unit).	By promotion of Officers in the Class II Ministerial Cadre *viz.*, Assistant Director, Public Instruction, Office Establishment and Buildings, in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction and Gazetted Assistants to the Divisional Deputy Directors from the Ministerial Cadre, on the basis of Seniority-cum-merit.	**For Promotion.**— Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations.— (a) General Law.— Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher.

1 Sl. No 16-C inserted by GSR 95, dated 21-2-1975, w.e.f. 3-4-1975.

2 Sl. No 16-D inserted by GSR 35, dated 16-12-1985 and shall be and shall be deemed to have been inserted w.e.f 23-5-1979

Class II Headmasters/Headmistresses Cadre

8 (i) Headmasters/Headmistresses of Government Higher Secondary/Multipurpose Boys' High Schools;

(ii) Headmasters/Headmistresses of Government Boys'/Girls' High Schools.

(i) 50% by direct recruitment; [1][on the basis of marks obtained in a competitive examination conducted by the Karnataka Public Service Commission. The provisions of Rules 7 to 15 and the Schedules to the Karnataka Recruitment of Gazetted Probationers (Class I and II Posts. Appointment by Competitive Examinations) Rules, 1966, insofar as they apply to Category II posts specified in Schedule I thereof shall, subject to the provisions of these rules, mutatis mutandis apply for the conduct of the competitive examination with the following modifications, namely.—

(1) In Part I of Annexure-I, for the word "Essay", the word "Education" shall be substituted;

(2) In Annexure-II for item (I), the following items shall be substituted, namely.—

"I. Education.—

[2][Part I. Educational Administration—50 Marks]

(i) Constitutional provisions and directive principles for education in the Indian Constitution—Measures for fulfilling the Constitutional obligations;

(ii) Role of different agencies (society, home, school) and their inter-relationship in the administration of Education;

(iii) Education in relation to fundamental rights, democracy, secularism and social justice;

(iv) A critical analysis of the aims of Education in relation to national goals and international understanding;

(v) Impact of socio-economic changes on.—

(a) content and methodology of Education;

[3][For Direct Recruitment—

(1) Must be holder of a degree of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification; and

(2) Must be holder of a degree in Education of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification.

[4][Age.—Must have attained the age of eighteen years and not attained the age of.—

(a) 40 years in the case of persons belonging to any of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Tribes;

(b) 38 years in the case of persons belonging to any of the Backward Castes or Backward Community; and

(c) 35 years in the case of any other person, on the last date fixed for receipt of the applications or on such other date, as may be specified by the Appointing Authority.]]

1. Inserted by GSR 407, dated 20-11-1976, w.e.f. 9-12-1976
2. Substituted for the words and figure "Part I. Educational Administration" by GSR 244, dated 4-11-1981, w.e.f. 12-11-1981.
3. Substituted by GSR 407, dated 20-11-1976, w.e.f. 9-12-1976.
4. Substituted by GSR 244 dated 4-11-1981, w.e.f. 12-11-1981

(b) Educational administration and Educational Planning

(vi) School-community relationship in relation to quantitative and qualitative development in education.

[1][Part II. Psychological foundations—50 Marks.]

(i) child development—Physical, intellectual, emotional and social;

(ii) Problems of adolescense—role of home-school and society in dealing with them.

(iii) Learning.—

(a) Concept;

(b) Factors affecting learning;

(c) Motivation and measures for creating effective learning situation

(iv) Evaluation—Principles and procedure;

(v) The Backward Child—diagnosis and remedical programmes.

(vi) The gifted child—identification and enrichment programmes

[2][Part III. New Trends and Problems—50 Marks]

(i) Innovations in Education—School complex non-grade school system, non-formal education, institutional planning;

(ii) Problems.—

(a) Compulsory Primary Education;

(b) Wastage and Stagnation;

(c) Student unrest;

(d) Work Experience;

(e) Midday meal scheme;

(f) Effective inspection of shcools and follow-up work;

(g) Health services in schools;

(h) Nursery education;

(i) Curriculum and Text Books-nationalisation;

(j) Teacher Welfare Programmes—their implementation.

Reference Books.—

(1) Education Commission Report (1964-66));

1. Substituted for the words and figures "Part II. Psychological foundations" by GSR 244, dated 4-11-1981, w.e.f. 12-11-1981.
2. Substituted for the words and figures "Part III. New trends and problems" by GSR 244, dated 4-11-1981, w.e.f. 12-11-1981.

(2) Educational Planning in India (J.P. Nair);
(3) Basic Principles of Supervision (Adams, Harold and Dicky Frank);
(4) Supervision and Improvement of Instruction (Barr A.S. and Bunton W.H.);
(5) Administrations-Educational Leadership (Barkky and John A.);
(6) A Survey of Educational Problems and Experiments in India (Chambe S.P.);
(7) Student In-discipline (Humayun Kabir);
(8) Problems of Administration of Education in India (L. Mukerjee);
(9) Educational Planning and National Integration (Ramanathan G.);
(10) Emerging Problems of Indian Education (Singh Raja Roy);
(11) The Inspection of Schools (V.S. Mathur);
(12) Planning Schools for India (Ministry of Education, New Delhi);
(13) School Inspection-UNESCO, Geneva-1956);
(14) The Psychology of Learning in Class Room (Robert C. Craig);
(15) Psychology of Adolescence (Glenn Myers Blair and R. Steward Jones)
(16) The Mentally Retarded Children;
(17) The Constitution of India—Government of India;
(18) Pursuit of quality in Education—Dr. A.C. Deve Gowda;
(19) Single Teacher School (State Institution of Education Hand Book);
(20) Grant-in-Aid Codes of Aided Institution.)

[1][Provided that the Selecting Authority shall in accordance with the provisions of sub-rule (1) of Rule 11 of the Karnataka Recruitment of Gazetted Probationers (Appointment by Competitive Examination) Rules, 1966, (hereinafter called as said rules) also prepare an additional list of names of candidates, not

1 Provisos inserted by GSR 15, dated 2-2-1995, w.e.f. 16-2-1995.

included in the list prepared under sub-rule (1) of Rule 11 of the said rules in which the number of candidates to be included shall, as far as possible be twenty-five per cent of the number of vacancies notified:

Provided further that.—

(a) If the Appointing Authority so requires, the number of candidates to be included in the list shall be such as may be specified by the Appointing Authority but not exceeding fifty per cent for the number of vacancies notified;

(b) The inclusion of the name of the candidates in the additional list so prepared shall not confer any right of appointment;

(c) The additional list of the names of the candidates published by the Selection Committee Authority shall cease to-be operative from the date of publication of a list prepared in respect of this cadre on the basis of next selection;

(d) The provision of sub-sections (2) and (3) of Rule 11 of the said rules shall mutatis mutandis apply in preparing the additional list.]

(ii) 50% by promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit of officers in the Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) Cadre, [1][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class III posts of.—

(a) Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I);

iii. Superintendent of Government Training College for Men. iv. Superintendents of .	(b) Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Courses in Government Training College for Men, and Lecturers in Hindi in Government Hindi Training Colleges;	(2) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation.—

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

Government Basic Training Institutions/Centres.

v. Superintendents of Orientation Training Centres.

vi. Superintendent of S T B.T.S.

vii. Headmasters of Government Basic Training Schools.

viii. Principals of Government Training College for Men.

ix. Principal, Government Basic Training College.

x. Secretary and Social Education Officer.

xi. Deputy Educational Inspectors.

xii. Assistant Educational Officers.

xiii. Administrative Officers of District School Boards.

xiv. Administrative Officers, Defunct District Board Elementary Schools.

xv. Assistant Directors in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, namely —
(a) Primary Education and Teachers' Training;
(b) State Educational Research Bureau;
(c) Planning;
(d) Text Book Committee;
(e) Compulsory Education;

Superintendents of Government Training College for Women;

xvii. Superintendents, Vocational Institute for Women;

xviii. Superintendent, S.T.B.T.S. for Women;

xix. Superintendent, Government Basic Training Institute for Women;

xx. Headmistresses, Government Secondary and Training Schools for Women.

(c) Chief Inspector of Samskrita Schools,
(d) Literature Assistants in Samskrita Colleges.
(e) Superintendent in Music Education;
(f) Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I);
(g) Science Consultants and Post-Graduate Science teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools.
(h) Technical Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau;
(i) Research Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau;
(j) Assistant Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Research Assistants in Educational Research Bureau;
(k) Assistant Lecturers in Government Colleges of Physical Education, Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents for Physical Education and Physical Directors in Government Teachers' Colleges
(l) Statistical Assistants and Planning Assistants from the Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) Cadre and by transfer of the following Officers holding special Class II posts and on the basis of their seniority in Class III posts in the regular Cadres.—
(a) Assistant D.P.I., Audio-visual Education;
(b) Assistant D.P.I., Hindi Education;
(c) Assistant D.P.I., Commerce Education;
(d) Principals of Samskrita Colleges;
(e) Gazetted Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College.
(f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction.
(g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance;

(a) General Law.—
Papers I and II;
(b) Accounts Higher.
Probation.—Two years.
For Promotion.—
(i) B.T or B.Ed. or an equivalent Degree of a recognised University.
(ii) Minimum service of two years in the Cadre of Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I).
Should have passed the following departmental examinations.—
(i) General Law.—
Papers I and II;
(ii) Accounts Higher.

	(h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges; ~~(i) Superintendents, School for the~~ Deaf Girls; (j) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys.	
[1][18-A Lecturers, Government Junior Colleges.	Fifty per cent by direct recruitment; and Fifty per cent by promotion from the Cadre of Secondary School Assistants. If no qualified person is available for promotion by Direct Recruitment: [2][Provided further that until the Karnataka Public Service Commission select candidates in accordance with the Cadre and Recruitment Rules the Commissioner for Public Instruction may appoint candidates temporarily subject to the following conditions namely.— (1) The appointment shall be on contract basis for a period not exceeding one year or until the candidates selected by the Karnataka Public Service Commission, report to duty whichever is earlier. The appointments shall stand terminated on the expiry of the said period. (2) Selection shall be made from the list of candidates who have registered their names in the Employment Exchanges and after obtaining lists of such candidates from Employment Exchanges. (3) The candidates selected should possess the qualification prescribed in the Cadre and Recruitment Rules	[3][For Direct Recruitment— Second Class Master's Degree with the concerned subject as major subject at the Master's Degree level or Second Class M.Sc. Ed. Degree in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics of the Regional College of Education, Mysore. Age.—Maximum age Limit.—Not more than 35 years.] **For Promotion.**— Second Class Master's Degree with the concerned subject as a major subject at the Master's Degree level; OR Pass Class Master's Degree with not less than three years teaching experience in High School/Higher Secondary School or College]

1 Sl. No. 18-A inserted by GSR 176, dated 29-6-1983, w.e.f. 28-7-1983.
2 Proviso inserted by GSR 231, dated 8-9-1983, w.e.f. 20-10-1983.
3 Substituted by GSR 333, dated 30-11-1987/1-12-1987, w.e.f. 31-12-1987.

		(4) Selection of candidates shall be subject to reservation of vacancies for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes in accordance with the rules made by Government from time to time. (5) Such other conditions as the Government may specify in the agreement.]	
		Class II (Special Category)	
19.	Chief Medical Inspector of Schools.	By deputation of a suitable Officer of the rank of an Assistant Surgeon (Grade-I) or a Second Class Health Officer from the Department of Health Services.	
20.	Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Technical Education.	[1][(i) By promotion from the cadre of Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-I) at Serial No. 36 on the basis of seniority-cum-merit. (ii) If no suitable person is available for promotion under category (i), by promotion from the Cadres of Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-II) (Arts) at Serial No. 37 and Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-II) (Science) at Serial No. 37-A on the basis of seniority-cum-merit. (iii) If no suitable person is available for promotion, by deputation of an Officer.— (a) of the Karnataka Education Department Services (Technical Education Department) from the Cadre of heads of Sections-cum-Principals of Polytechnics. (b) Of the Public Works Department Engineering Services from the Cadre of Assistant Engineers	**For Promotion.**— (1) Should be holder of degree in Mechanical Engineering of any University established by Law in India or any other qualification declared as equivalent thereto by the Government. (2) Should possess not less than ten years teaching experience in a High School. (3) Should possess not less than one year teaching experience in a Junior Technical School or Polytechnic. **For Deputation.**— (1) Should be holder of a Degree in Mechanical Engineering of any University established by Law in India or any other qualification declared as equivalent thereto by the Government.

1. Substituted by GSR 72 dated 1-2-1969 w.e.f. 20-2-1969.

[1][Secondary School Assistants ~~(Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal~~ High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other categories of.—

(a) Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I);
(b) Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Course in Government Training College for Men, and Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-II);
(c) Chief Inspector of Samskrita Schools;
(d) Literature Assistants in Government Samskrita Colleges;
(e) Superintendent in Music Education;
(f) Graduate Physical Education Instructors and Inspectors of Physical Education;
(g) Science Consultants and Post-Graduate Science Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multi-purpose High Schools;
(h) Technical Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau;
(i) Research Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance;
(j) Assistant Lecturers in Colleges of Education and Research Assistants in Educational Research Bureau;
(k) Assistant Lecturers in Government College of Physical Education, Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents for Physical Education and Physical Directors in Teachers' Colleges;
(l) Statistical Assistants and Planning Assistants from the Secondary School Assistants Cadre if no suitable and qualified person is available by method (i) above.

(iii) By direct recruitment if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971

27	Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Education and Vocational Guidance.	(i) By transfer from among the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Headmasters/Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/ Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class II posts of.— (a) Assistant D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Assistant D.P.I., Commerce Education; (c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (h) Superintendent, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges; (i) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys; (ii) By promotion on the basis of Seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons in the Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) [2][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other categories of.—	For Direct Recruitment— Essential Minimum qualifications.— (i) Second Class M.Ed. of a recognised University with specialisation in Educational and Vocational Guidance or Experimental Education or Mental and Educational Measurements and (ii) At least one year's experience in the construction and administration of intelligence tests or aptitude tests or educational tests and (iii) at least one year's teaching experience in Secondary Schools. (iv) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation.— (1) General Law.— Papers I and II. (2) Accounts Higher. Desirable.— (i) Experience in the field of Educational and Vocational Guidance. Age.—Not more than 35 years. Probation.—2 years For promotion or Transfer.—Qualification and Experience Same as for direct recruitment. (ii) Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations.— (1) General Law — Papers I and II; (2) Accounts Higher. Age.—No limit.

1 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

2 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

(a) Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I);
(b) Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Course in Government Training College for Men and Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-II);
(c) Chief Inspector of Samskrita Schools;
(d) Literature Assistants in Government Samskrita Colleges;
(e) Superintendent in Music Education;
(f) Graduate Physical Education Instructors and Inspectors of Physical Education;
(g) Science Consultants and Post-Graduate Science Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools;
(h) Technical Assistant in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau;
(i) Research Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance;
(j) Assistant Lecturers in Colleges of Education and Research Assistants in Educational Research Bureau;
(k) Assistant Lecturers in Government College of Physical Education, Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents for Physical Education and Physical Directors in Teachers' Colleges;
(l) Statistical Assistants and Planning Assistants from the Secondary School Assistants Cadre if no suitable and qualified person is available by method (i) above.

(iii) By direct recruitment if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.

Assistant Director of Public Instruction Drawing.	(i) By transfer from the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Headmasters/ Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/ Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools)] including those transferred to other Class II posts of.— (a) Assistant D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Assistant D.P.I. Commerce Education; (c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges; (i) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys; (ii) By promotion on the basis of Seniority-cum-merit from the Cadre of Drawing Masters and Art Masters in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools and Teachers' Training Institutions, [3][Drawing Masters (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Drawing Masters (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools)] who are suitably qualified. (iii) By direct recruitment if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	For Direct Recruitment.— 1. A candidate must possess a Bachelor's degree of a recognised University and Diploma in Drawing and Painting and Art Master's certificate awarded by the State Government or an equivalent qualification recognised by the State Government 2. Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation.— (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—Not more than 35 years. Probation.—Two years For [2][x x x x x] transfer.—Qualification and Experience, Same as for direct recruitment 2. Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations.— (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. [4][For promotion.— Must be holder of a Diploma in Drawing, Painting and Art Master's Certificate awarded by the State Government or an equivalent qualification Should have passed the following Departmental examinations.— 1. General Law-Parts I and II. 2. Accounts Higher.] Age.—No limit.

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.
2. The words "promotion or" omitted by GSR 412, dated 1-12-1971, w.e.f. 23-12-1971.
3. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.
4. Inserted by GSR 412, dated 1-12-1971, w.e.f. 23-12-1971.

24	Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Hindi Education.	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class II Officer in the Headmasters/Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Sl. No 18 [1][Headmasters/ Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class II posts of.— (a) Assistant D.P.I., Commerce Education; (b) Principals of Samskrita Colleges; (c) Gazetted Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College; (d) Gazetted Lecturers, Government College of Physical Education; (e) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (f) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (g) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges; (h) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys. (ii) By promotion on the basis of Seniority-cum-merit from among the persons duly qualified in the Cadre of Lecturers in Hindi in Government Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges. (iii) By promotion on the basis of Seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons in the Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) Cadre [2][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other categories of.—	For Direct Recruitment.— (i) M.A. with Hindi of a recognised University or equivalent qualification in Hindi; and (ii) B.T. or B.Ed. with methods of teaching Hindi and a fairly good knowledge of Kannada; and (iii) Experience in teaching Hindi in High Schools, Colleges or Teachers' Training Institutions; (iv) Should pass the following departmental examinations within the period of probation.— (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—Not more than 35 years, relaxable in exceptional cases. Probation.—Two years. For promotion or transfer.—Qualification and Experience.— (1) Same as for direct recruitment. (2) Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations.— (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher.

1 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

2 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

(a) Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I); Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-II);
(b) Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Course in Government Training College for Men and
(c) Chief Inspector of Samskrita Schools;
(d) Literature Assistants in Government Samskrita Colleges;
(e) Superintendent in Music Education;
(f) Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) and Inspectors of Physical Education;
(g) Science Consultants and Post-Graduate Science Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools;
(h) Technical Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau;
(i) Research Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau;
(j) Assistant Lecturers in Colleges of Education and Research Assistants in Educational Research Bureau;
(k) Assistant Lecturers in Government College of Physical Education, Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents for Physical Education and Physical Directors in Teachers' Colleges;
(l) Statistical Assistants and Planning Assistants from the Secondary School Assistants Cadre and if no suitable qualified person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.

(iv) By direct recruitment if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i), (ii) and (iii) above.

25	Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Commerce Education	[1](i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class II Officer in the cadre of Headmaster/ Headmistress (Sl. No. 18)	For Direct Recruitment— (a) B. Com. Degree of a University established by Law in India or a

1. Substituted by GSR 306, dated 29/31-10-1974, w.e.f. 7-11-1974

[1][Headmasters/ Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class II posts from the cadre of Headmsters/ Headmistresses.

[2][(ii) If no suitable person is available under (i), by promotion from the cadre of Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-I) [3][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class III posts from the Cadre of Secondary School Assistants Cadre, Grade-I.

(iii) If no suitable person is available under (i) and (ii), by appointment by selection from among Stenographers of the State Civil Services, Selection being made by a Committee constituted by the Government for the purpose.]

(iv) By direct recruitment, if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i), (ii) and (iii) above.

qualification recognised by the State Government as equivalent thereto.

(b) Diploma in Stenography recognised by the State Government or any qualification recognised by the State Government as equivalent thereto,

OR

A pass in Senior Shorthand and Senior Typewriting Examinations, recognised by the State Government or a qualification recognised by the State Government as equivalent thereto

(c) Five years experience in an office, Educational Intitutions or Centres conducted or recognised by the State Government.

Age.—Not more than 35 years.

For promotion or transfer or appointment by selection.—

(a) Same as for direct recruitment.

(b) Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations.—

(1) General Law—Papers I and II.

(2) Accounts Higher.

Age.—No limit.]

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.
2. Items (ii) and (iii) substituted by GSR 198, dated 20-6-1980, w.e.f. 3-7-1980.
3. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971

[illegible]	Principals of Samskrita College	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class II Officer in the Headmasters/ Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Sl. No. 18, [1][Headmasters/ Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class II posts of — (a) Assistant D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Assistant D.P.I., Commerce Education; (c) Gazetted Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education; (d) Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges; (i) Superintendents, Schools for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys; (ii) By promotion on the basis of Seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons in the Cadre of Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) [2][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other categories of.— (a) Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I).	**For Promotion or transfer.—** (i) M.A. in Samskrita Plus Vidwat or an equivalent examination and (ii) B.T or B.Ed. or an equivalent degree of a recognised University; (iii) Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations. (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—No limit. **For Direct Recruitment.—** **Qualification.—** Same as for promotion or transfer. (2) Should pass the following departmental examinations within the period of probation. (a) General Law.- Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Probation.—Two years. Age.—40 years

1 Inserted by GSR 212 dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971

2 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971

(b) Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Course in Government Training College for Men and Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-II);

(c) Chief Inspector of Samskrita Schools;

(d) Literature Assistants in Government Samskrita Colleges;

(e) Superintendent in Music Education;

(f) Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) and Inspectors of Physical Education;

(g) Science Consultants and Post-Graduate Science Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools;

(h) Technical Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau;

(i) Research Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau;

(j) Assistant Lecturers in Colleges of Education and Research Assistants in Educational Research Bureau;

(k) Assistant Lecturers in Government College of Physical Education, Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents for Physical Education and Directors in Teachers' Colleges;

(l) Statistical Assistants and Planning Assistants;
if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above.

(iii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit of a suitably qualified person from among the Professors of Samskrita Colleges (Promotional Grade) and Literature Assistants in Government Samskrita Colleges, if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.

(iv) By direct recruitment if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by methods (i), (ii) and (iii) above.

Gazetted Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturer, Graduates' Basic Training College

(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class II Officer in the Headmasters/ Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/ Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Head-masters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class II posts of—

- (a) Assistant D.P.I., Hindi Education;
- (b) Assistant D.P.I., Commerce Education;
- (c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges;
- (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Government College of Physical Education;
- (e) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction;
- (f) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance;
- (g) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges;
- (h) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind boys and School for the Blind Boys.

(ii) By promotion on the basis of Seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) Cadre [2][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other categories of—

(a) Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I);

For Direct Recruitment—
(i) An Honours or Master's Degree or a I Class Bachelor's Degree of a recognised University; and
(ii) M.Ed. of a recognised University;
(iii) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of Probation—

(a) General Law— Papers I and II;
(b) Accounts Higher.

Age.—Not more than 35 years for direct recruits Officers of Education Department not more than 40 years of age may also apply, if they have the minimum qualifications.

Probation.—Two years.

---

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.
2. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

		(b) Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Course in Government Training College for Men and Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-II); (c) Chief Inspector of Samskrita Schools; (d) Literature Assistants in Government Samskrita Colleges; (e) Superintendent in Music Education; (f) Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) and Inspectors of Physical Education; (g) Science Consultants and Post-Graduate Science Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools; (h) Technical Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau; (i) Research Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau; (j) Assistant Lecturers in College of Education and Research Assistants in Educational Research Bureau; (k) Assistant Lecturers in Government College of Physical Education, Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents for Physical Education and Physical Directors in Teachers' Colleges; (i) Statistical Assistants and Planning Assistants from the Secondary School Assistants Cadre, if no suitable and qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above. (ii) By direct recruitment, if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	For promotion or transfer.—Qualification and experience.— (1) Same as for direct recruitment. (2) Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations — (a) General Law — Papers I and II. (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—No limit. Desirable qualification for Direct Recruitment, Promotion and Transfer.— In addition to the above qualifications, training in Basic Education is desirable for the post of the Lecturer, graduates' Basic Training College.
28.	Gazetted Lecturers, Government College of Physical Education.	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class II Officer in the Headmasters/ Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/ Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses	For Direct Recruitment— (1) Degree of a recognised University and a Post-Graduate Diploma in Physical Education of a recognised Institution and at

1 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

		(Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools) including those transferred to other Class II posts of— (a) Assistant D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Assistant D.P.I., Commerce Education; (c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Training College; (e) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (f) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (g) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges; (h) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys; (ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Cadre of Assistant Lecturers in Government College of physical Education, Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents for Physical Education and Physical Directors in Teachers' Colleges if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above. (iii) By direct recruitment if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	least 2 years experience in teaching Physical Education (2) Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation — (a) General Law — Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher [1][Age.—Must not have completed thirty-five years of age in the case of persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Schedled Tribes and Thirty years in the case of others: Provided that in the case of exceptionally well qualified candidate the age may be relaxed.] Probation.—Two years. For promotion or transfer.—Qualification and Experience.— (1) Same as for direct recruitment. (2) Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations.— (a) General Law — Papers I and II. (b) Accounts Higher Age.—No limit.
29.	Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction.	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class II Officer in the Headmasters/Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Sl. No. 18 [2][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Head-	For promotion or transfer.— (i) Master's or Honours' Degree or I Class Bachelor's Degree in the subject (in the case of Bachelor's Degree

1. Inserted by GSR 405, dated 22-11-1968, w.e.f. 5-12-1968.
2. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971

masters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools) including those transferred to other Class II posts of.—

(a) Assistant D.P.I., Hindi Education;
(b) Assistant D.P.I., Commerce Education;
(c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges;
(d) Gazetted Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College;
(e) Lecturer, Government College of Physical Education;
(f) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance;
(g) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges;
(h) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys.

(ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons in the Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) [1][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] Cadre including those transferred to other categories of.—

(a) Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I);
(b) Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Courses in Government Training College for Men and Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-II);
(c) Chief Inspector of Samskrita Schools;
(d) Literature Assistants in Government Samskrita Colleges;
(e) Superintendent in Music Education;

should have studied as an optional subject), and (ii) B.T. or B.Ed. or an equivalent Degree with methods of teaching in the subjects concerned.

(iii) Experience.— Experience in teaching the subject for at least 10 years in Secondary Schools.

Age.—No limit

1 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

		(f) Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) and Inspectors of Physical Education; (g) Science Consultants and Post-Graduate Science Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools; (h) Technical Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau; (i) Research Assistants in Educational Guidance Bureau; (j) Assistant Lecturers in Colleges of Education and Research Assistants in Educational Research Bureau. (k) Assistant Lecturers in Government College of Physical Education, Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents for Physical Education and Physical Education Directors in Teachers' Colleges; (l) Statistical Assistants and Planning Assistants, if no qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above.	
30	Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance.	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class II Officer in the Headmasters/ Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/ Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools)] including those transferred to other Class II posts of — (a) Assistant D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Assistant D.P.I., Commerce Education; (c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Government College of Physical Education;	For Direct Recruitment— Essential— (i) M.Ed. or M.A. (Edn.) or M.S. (Edn.) of a recognised University with specialisation in Educational and Vocational Guidance or Experimental Education or Mental and Educational Measurements or a Post-Graduate Diploma in guidance; and (ii) One year's experience in the Administration and construction of Psychological and Educational tests; and

1 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

(f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction;

(g) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges;

(h) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys.

(ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Secondary School Assistants' Cadre (Grade-I) [1][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other categories of.—

(a) Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I);

(b) Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Course in Government Training College for Men and Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-II);

(c) Chief Inspector of Samskrita Schools;

(d) Literature Assistants in Government Samskrita Colleges;

(e) Superintendent in Music Education;

(f) Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) and Inspectors of Physical Education;

(g) Science Consultant and Post-Graduate Science Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools;

(h) Technical Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau,

(i) Research Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau;

(iii) Teaching experience for at least 3 years;

(iv) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of Probation.—

(a) General Law.—Papers I and II;

(b) Accounts Higher.

Desirable.—Experience in the field of Educational and Vocational Guidance.

Age.—Not more than 35 years.

Probation.—Two years.

For promotion or transfer.—

Qualification and Experience.—

1. Same as for direct recruitment.

2. Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations.—

(a) General Law.—Papers I and II;

(b) Accounts Higher.

Age.—No limit.

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971

	(j) Assistant Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Research Assistants in Educational Research Bureau; (k) Assistant Lecturers in Government College of Physical Education, Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent for Physical Education and Physical Directors in Teachers' Colleges; (l) Statistical Assistants and Planning Assistants; if no suitable and qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above. (iii) By direct recruitment if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	
[illegible]. Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges.	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class II Officer in the Headmasters/Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Sl. No. 18 [1][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class II posts of.— (a) Assistant D.P.I., Hindi Education, (b) Assistant D.P.I., Commerce Education; (c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Government College of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance (h) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys	For Direct Recruitment.— (i) M.A. or B.A. (Hons.) in Hindi or a Graduate with Hindi as an optional subject of a recognised University or equivalent qualification in Hindi; and (ii) B.T. or B.Ed. in Hindi or an equivalent degree of a recognised University; and (iii) Experience in teaching Hindi in High Schools, Colleges or in Teachers' Training Institutions; (iv) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of Probation (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—Not more than 35 years, relaxable in Exceptional cases; Probation.—Two years For promotion or transfer.— Qualification and Experience.— 1. Same as for direct recruitment.

[1] Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971

	2. Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations.—
(ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Cadre of Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I), [1][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above.	[1](a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—No limit
(iii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Secondary School Assistants' Cadre (Grade-I) including those transferred to the categories of.— (a) Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I); (b) Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Course in Government Training College for Men and Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-II); (c) Chief Inspector of Samskrita Schools; (d) Literature Assistants in Government Samskrita Colleges; (e) Superintendent in Music Education; (f) Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) and Inspectors of Physical Education; (g) Science Consultant and Post-Graduate Science Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools; (h) Technical Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau; (i) Research Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau;	

1 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971

		(j) Assistant Lecturers in Government College of Education and Research Assistants in Educational Research Bureau; (k) Assistant Lecturers in Government Colleges of Physical Education, Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent for Physical Education and Physical Directors in Teachers' Colleges; (l) Statistical Assistants and Planning Assistants from the Secondary School Assistants' Cadre if no suitable and qualified person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above. (iv) By direct recruitment if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i), (ii) and (iii) above.	
32.	Superintendent, School for the Deaf Girls.	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class II Officer in the Headmasters/ Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Sl No. 18 [1][Headmasters/ Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to other Class II posts in the categories of.— (a) Assistant D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Assistant D.P.I., Commerce Education; (c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges; (i) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys.	For Direct Recruitment— (i) Bachelor's Degree of a recognised University; and (ii) B.Ed. or an equivalent Degree of a recognised University; and

1 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1977

(ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from Secondary School Assistants' Cadre (Grade-I) [1][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools)] including those transferred to other categories of.— (a) Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I); (b) Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Course in Government Training College for Men and Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-II); (c) Chief Inspector of Samskrita Schools; (d) Literature Assistants in Government Samskrita Colleges; (e) Superintendent in Music Education; (f) Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) and Inspectors of Physical Education, (g) Science Consultant and Post-Graduate Science Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools; (h) Technical Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau; (i) Research Assistant in Educational and Vocational Guidance; (j) Assistant Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Research Assistants in Educational Research Bureau; (k) Assistant Lecturers in Govt. College of Physical Education, Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent for Physical Education and Physical Directors in Teachers' Colleges; (l) Statistical Assistants and Planning Assistants, from the Secondary School Assistants' Cadre, if no suitable and qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above	(iii) Post-graduate degree/diploma in Education with specialisation in the field of the Education of the Handicapped (Deaf and Blind) of a recognised University/Institution. (iv) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation.— (a) General Law.— Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—Not more than 35 years. Probation.—Two years. For Promotion or transfer.— Qualification and experience.— 1. Same as for direct recruitment. 2. Should have passed the following Departmental examinations.— (a) General Law.— Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—No limit.

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

		(iii) By direct recruitment if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	
53	Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified Class II Officer in the Headmasters/Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Item 18 [1][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools)] including those transferred to other Class II posts of.— (a) Assistant D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Assistant D.P.I., Commerce Education; (c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction; (g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges; (ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Secondary School Assistant Masters' Cadre (Grade-I) [2][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools)] including those transferred to other categories of.—	For Direct Recruitment.— (i) Bachelor's Degree of a recognised University; and (ii) B.Ed. or an equivalent Degree of a recognised University, and (iii) Post-Graduate Degree/Diploma in Education with specialisation in the field of Education of the Handicapped (Deaf and Blind) of a recognised University/ Institution; (iv) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation.— (a) General Law — Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—Not more than 35 years. Probation.—Two years. For promotion or transfer.—Qualification and experience.— (1) Same as for direct recruitment. (2) Should have passed the following Departmental Examinations — (a) General Law — Papers I and II, (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—No limit.

1 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971

2 Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971

(a) Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I);
(b) Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Course in Government Training College for Men and Lecturers in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-II);
(c) Chief Inspector of Samskrita Schools;
(d) Literature Assistants in Government Samskrita Colleges;
(e) Superintendent in Music Education;
(f) Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) and Inspectors of Physical Education;
(g) Science Consultant and Post-Graduate Science Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools;
(h) Technical Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau;
(i) Research Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau;
(j) Assistant Lectures in Govt. Colleges of Education and Research Assistants in Educational Research Bureau;
(k) Assistant Lecturers in Government College of Physical Education, Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent for Physical Education and Physical Directors in Teachers' Colleges;
(l) Statistical Assistants and Planning Assistants; if no suitable and qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above.

(iii) By direct recruitment if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.

34	Librarian, Karnataka State Educational Library	(i) By transfer from among the duly qualified Class II Officers in the Headmasters/Headmistresses Cadre indicated under Sl. No. 18,	For Direct Recruitment.— (i) Bachelor's Degree of a recognised University; and

[1][Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Headmasters/Headmistresses (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools) including those transferred to other Class II posts of.— (a) Assistant D.P.I., Hindi Education; (b) Assistant D.P.I., Commerce Education; (c) Principals of Samskrita Colleges; (d) Gazetted Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Gazetted Lecturers, Graduates' Basic Training College; (e) Gazetted Lecturers, Government College of Physical Education; (f) Subject Inspectors attached to the Offices of the Divisional Deputy Director of Public Instruction;	(ii) Diploma in Library Science of a recognised University secured after one year's academic course; and (iii) Three years working experience as a Librarian; (iv) Should pass the following Departmental Examinations within the period of probation.— (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—Not more than 35 years. Probation.—Two years.
(g) Counselling Instructors, State Bureau of Educational and Vocational Guidance; (h) Superintendents, Hindi Teachers' Training Colleges; (i) Superintendents, School for the Deaf and Blind and School for the Blind Boys. (ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Cadre of Librarians in Teachers' College and Educational Research Bureau; if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above. (iii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Cadre of.— (a) Managers in the Offices of the D.P.I. and D.D.P.I. (Examinations); (b) Managers of the Offices of D.E.Os., Deputy Directors of Public Instruction;	For Promotion or transfer.— Qualification and experience.— 1. Same as for direct recruitment. 2. Should have passed the following departmental examinations.— (a) General Law.—Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher. Age.—No limit.

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

	(c) Superintendents in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bangalore, if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above. (iv) By direct recruitment, if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i), (ii) and (iii) above.	
[1][34-A Divisional Superintendent of Dance, Drama and Music Education.	[2][(a) By promotion of Officers in the Cadre of Superintendent of Music Education which was in existence prior to coming into force of Notification No. ED 231 DPI 71, dated 29th January, 1975;] [3][(aa)] By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from the Cadres of Music Teachers Grade-I, Teachers in Dramatics Grade-I and Teachers in Dance Grade-I in Government High Schools and Government Teachers Training Institutions; combined seniority being prepared on the basis of length of service in the respective Cadre, [4][if no suitable person is available for appointment by method (a) above;] (b) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from the Cadres of Music Teachers Grade-II, Teachers in Dramatics Grade-II and Teachers in Dance Grade-II in Government High Schools and Government Teachers Training Institutions; combined seniority being prepared on the basis of length of service in the respective Cadre; if no suitable qualified person is available for appointment by methods [5][(a) and (aa)] above; (c) By direct recruitment, if no suitable qualified person is available for appointment by methods [6][(a), (aa)] and (b) above.	For promotion and Direct Recruitment.— 1. A pass in S.S.L.C. 2. (i) a pass in proficiency grade music (Vidwat grade) conducted by the Government of Karnataka or a pass in B. Music Degree of a University established by law in India or equivalent qualification; or (ii) a pass in proficiency grade (Vidwat) in Bharata Natya or Kathakali conducted by the Government of Karnataka or equivalent qualification. 3. Teaching experience for not less than 3 years in music, drama or dance in a Government Institution or institution recognised by Government. For Direct Recruitment only.— Age limit.—45 years.]

1. Sl. No. 34-A inserted by GSR 95, dated 21-2-1975, w.e.f. 3-4-1975
2. Item (a) inserted by GSR 269, dated 18-8-1977, w.e.f. 1-9-1977.
3. Original item (a) renumbered as item (aa) by GSR 269, dated 18-8-1977, w.e.f. 1-9-1977.
4. Added by GSR 269, dated 18-8-1977, w.e.f. 1-9-1977.
5. Substituted for the brackets and letter "(a)" by GSR 269, dated 18-8-1977, w.e.f. 1-9-1977.
6. Substituted for the brackets and letter "(a)" by GSR 269, dated 18-8-1977, w.e.f. 1-9-1977.

[1]34-B District Superintendent of Physical Education	By promotion from the Cadre of Physical Directors in Government Teachers Colleges. If no suitable person is available for promotion in the Cadre of Physical Director in Government Teachers Colleges, then by promotion from the Cadre of Physical Education Teachers Grade I.	Must have not less than five years of teaching experience in the Cadre specified in Column 2.]
	Class II	
35. Assistant Director of Public Instruction; Office Establishment and Building in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction; and Gazetted Assistants to the Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction.	By promotion from the cadres of Managers and Superintendents in the Ministerial Cadre on the basis of seniority-cum-merit.	**For Promotion.**— Should have passed the following departmental examinations.— (a) General Law.— Papers I and II; (b) Accounts Higher.
Class III	NON-GAZETTED POSTS	
[2][36. Secondary School Assistants Cadre, Grade-II	Seventy-five per cent by Direct Recruitment	**For Direct Recruitment.**— (1) Must be holder of a degree in Arts, Science with at least any two subjects of study out of the following as optionals (to teach in different media of languages namely.— English, Kannada, Marathi, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil and Telugu).— (i) in case of Secondary School Assistants for Science, he must be a holder of degree in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics or Botany; (ii) in case of Secondary School Assistants for Arts and Commerce, he must be a holder of a degree in History, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Accountancy, Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu, Tamil and Hindi or must have passed an examination...

1. Sl. No. 34-B inserted by GSR 35, dated 16-12-1985 and shall be and shall be deemed to have been inserted w.e.f. 13-4-1971.
2. Sl. No. 36 substituted by GSR 102, dated 18-3-1982, w.e.f. 24-6-1982.

	in the respective Indian languages recognised by the Government or equivalent qualification. (2) Must be holder of a degree in Education or equivalent qualification. Preference may be given to Vidwans in the concerned subjects. Preference may also be given to candidates trained in half a million job programme. Other candidates may be selected only if candidates trained under half a million jobs are not available. Age.—Must have not attained the age of forty years.
Twenty-five per cent by promotion from the cadre of Primary School Assistants including those transferred, promoted to other categories from the Cadre of Primary School Assistants.	**For Promotion.**—(1) Must be holder of a degree in Arts, Science, Commerce with at least any two subjects of study out of the following as options (to teach in different media of languages, namely.—English, Kannada, Marathi, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil and Telugu).— (i) in case of Secondary School Assistants for Science, he must be a holder of a degree in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botony, or Geology; (ii) in case of Secondary School Assistants for Arts and Commerce, he must be a holder of a degree in History, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Accountancy, Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu, Tamil and Hindi or must have passed an examination in the respective Indian

		languages recognised by the Government or equivalent qualification. (2) Must be holder of a degree in Education or equivalent qualification.]
[1][37. Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) Cadre, Graduate Assistant Masters and Assistant Mistresses in Government High School, Higher Secondary Schools, Practising High School attached to College of Education and Multipurpose High Schools, Senior Primary Schools, Teachers Training Institutions, Schools for Deaf and Blind, Vocational Institutions for Women Inspecting Officers, Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards, English Teachers and Literature Assistants in Sanskrit Colleges, Academic Assistants in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Graduate Head Masters and Head Mistresses of Senior Primary Schools, Craft Organiser, Non-Gazetted Head Masters of Teachers Training Institutions.	Twenty-five per cent by promotion from the Cadre of Primary School Assistants in Primary Schools including those transferred or promoted to the categories from the category of Primary Schools Assistants and Seventy-five per cent by Direct Recruitment. The Joint Director of Public Instruction in the respective Divisions or such other Officer as the State Government may by order, specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as recruiting authority) taking into consideration the number of vacancies available in each Division shall call for a list of all the eligible candidates in each medium of instruction from all the District Employment Exchanges in the divisions for the purpose of recruitment of these posts. The recruiting authority shall from among the list of candidates obtained from all the District Employment Exchanges in the Division on the basis of the average of the percentage of total marks secured in the examination or the qualification prescribed for the post and taking into consideration the orders in force relating to the reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Class, prepare in the order of merit, separate lists of candidates belonging to the different medium of instruction groups and eligible for appointment and if the average of the percentage of the total marks obtained by two or more candidates is equal, the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the	**For Direct Recruitment and for promotion.**—(a) (i) for Arts.— (1) Must be holder of a degree in Arts with any of the following subjects as optionals namely., History, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Philosophy, Sociology. (2) Must have studied at degree level the language of the medium in which he is supposed to teach; [2][(3) In case of candidates who have not studied Kannada at the degree level such candidates.— Must have studied Kannada at SSLC level as first or second language; or Must have studied in Kannada Medium either at SSLC level or at degree level or at B.Ed. level; Must have passed Kannada Certificate Course conducted by the Karnataka Sahithya Parishat/K.S.E.E.B./University recognised by U.G.C.] (ii) for Science.— (1) Must be holder of a degree in Science with any two of the following subjects as optional namely., Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology.

1. Sl. No. 37 substituted by GSR 173, dated 21-10-1991, w.e.f. 22-10-1991.
2. Sub-item (3) of Item (i) inserted by Notification No. DPAR 11 SRE 94, dated 10-6-1994, w.e.f. 13-6-1994.

older in age being placed above the younger. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies available:

[1][Provided that while preparing the above list:—

(i) a weightage of 15 marks shall be added to the average percentage of marks secured by the candidate, if such candidate has studied and passed SSLC Examination in the schools situated in rural areas having a population of less than 20,000 as per 1981 census. The candidates who have studied and passed SSLC Examination in the schools situated in the areas having more than 20,000 population as per 1981 census, specified in Schedule II shall not be entitled to such weightage.

(ii) a weightage of 0.50 per cent after each completed year of service shall be added to the average percentage of marks secured by the candidate if such candidate having degree in Education is working in Census Organisation of the Government of India on contract basis or as part-time teacher in various Government High Schools.]

The recruiting authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding 25 per cent of the number of vacancies available. The lists so prepared shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of the next list of candidates in the Official Gazette. Candidates whose names are included in the main list prepared above may be appointed by the Appointing

(2) Must have studied at degree level the language of the medium in which he is supposed to teach;

[2][(3) In case of candidates who have not studied Kannada at the degree level such candidates.—

Must have studied Kannada at SSLC level as first or second language; or

Must have studied in Kannada Medium either at SSLC level or at degree level or at B.Ed. level; or

Must have passed Kannada Certificate Course conducted by the Karnataka Sahithya Parishat/K.S.E.E.B / University recognised by U.G.C.]

(iii) for language.—

(1) Must be holder of a degree in Arts with any of the following major subjects as optionals namely.—

English, Kannada, Hindi, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu and Tamil or equivalent examination of four years language Pandit Course in Kannada, Urdu, Hindi or other language from an institution recognised by Government.

[3][x x x x x x.]

1. Proviso inserted by GSR 56, dated 28-3-1992, w.e.f. 28-3-1992.
2. Sub-item (3) of Item (ii) inserted by Notification No. DPAR 11 SRE 94, dated 10-6-1994, w.e.f. 13-6-1994.
3. Sub-items (2) and (3) of Item (iii) deleted by Notification No. DPAR 11 SRE 94, dated 10-6-1994, w.e.f. 13-6-1994.

		Authority in the vacancies in the order in which the names are found in the list, after satisfying itself after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidate is suitable in all respects for appointment. Note.—Division means Revenue Divisions namely.— Bangalore, Mysore, Gulbarga and Belgaum.	(b) Must be holder of Degree in Education (c) Age.—Must have attained the age of 20 years, but not have attained the age of. (i) Forty-five years if he belongs to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes; or Backward Group A (ii) Forty-three years in case of Backward Group B, Backward Group C and Backward Group D. (iii) Forty years in other cases on the last date prescribed for making the applications.] [1][Provided that the maximum age limit specified above shall not be applicable to the candidates working as part-time teachers in Government High Schools.]
[2][37-A	x x x x x	x x x x x	x [x x x x.]
[3][38.	x x x x x	x x x x x	x x x x x.]
[4][39.	x x x x x	x x x x x	x x x x x.]
40.	Lecturers in Govt. Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-I).	(i) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Cadre of Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) [5][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to the category of.—	For Direct Recruitment.— M.A. in Hindi and B.Ed. or equivalent qualifications with methods of teaching Hindi and a fairly good knowledge of Kannada.

1. Proviso inserted by GSR 56, dated 28-3-1992, w.e.f. 28-3-1992.
2. Sl. No. 37-A omitted by S.O. 1578, dated 18-3-1982.
3. Sl. No. 38 omitted by GSR 102, dated 18-3-1982, w.e.f. 24-6-1982.
4. Sl. No. 39 omitted by GSR 173, dated 21-10-1991, w.e.f. 22-10-1991.
5. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

		Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) in Govt. High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Multipurpose High Schools and Teachers' Training Institutions and Inspectors of Physical Education;	Probation.—Two years. Age.—33 years for SC and ST Candidates; 31 years for others.
		(ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the category of Hindi Teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools and Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Course in Government Training College for Men, and Lecturer in Hindi in Government Hindi Training Colleges (Grade-II), if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above.	For Promotion.—Same as for direct recruitment. No age limit.
		(iii) By direct recruitment, if no qualified and suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	
41.	Hindi Pandits in Hindi Vidwan Course in Govt. Training College for Men and Lecturer in Hindi in Govt. Hindi Training Colleges, (Grade-II).	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified person from the Secondary School Language Assistants (Grade-II) [1][Secondary School Language Assistants (Grade-II) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Language Assistants (Grade-II) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools)] or from the Cadre of Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) [2][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools)];	For Direct Recruitment.—M.A. in Hindi of a recognised University, B.Ed. (Preferably with methods of Hindi). Probation.—Two years. Age.—40 years.
		(ii) By direct recruitment, if no suitable and qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above.	For transfer.—Same as for Direct recruitment. No age limit.

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.
2. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

[1][42.	Inspector of Samskrita Schools	(i) By transfer from the cadres of Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-I) [2][Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools)] and Secondary School Language Assistants (Grade-I) Cadre. (ii) If no suitable person is available for transfer by promotion from the cadres of Literature Assistants, Samskrita Colleges; if no suitable Literature Assistant is available for promotion by promotion from the cadre of Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-II) (Arts) and Secondary School Language Assistants (Grade-II) Cadre and Physical Education Teachers Grade-I). (iii) If no suitable person is available for appointment by methods (i) or (ii) above by Direct Recruitment)	For Transfer, Promotion and Direct Recruitment.— (1) Must be holder of a Master's degree in Sanskrit of a University established by Law in India. (2) Must be holder of a Degree in Education of a University established by Law in India, preference being given to persons holding a Degree in Education in the method of teaching Samskrit. For Direct Recruitment only.— Age.—Must not have attained the age of forty years.]
43.	Literature Assistants in Samskrita Colleges.	[3][(i) By promotion from the Cadre of Assistant Professors of Government Sanskrit Colleges. (ii) If no suitable person is available for promotion under method (i) by promotion from the Cadre of Secondary School Language Assistants, Grades-I and II (iii) If no suitable person is available for promotion under methods (i) and (ii), by promotion from the Cadre of Secondary School Assistants, Grade-II including those transferred to other categories of Physical Education Teachers, Grade-I, in Government High Schools/Higher Secondary Schools and Teacher Training Institutes and Inspectors of Physical Education.	For Direct Recruitment and promotion.— Must be holder of Master's Degree in Sanskrit of a University established by Law in India.]

1. Sl. No. 42 substituted by GSR 72, dated 24-10-1973, w.e.f. 7-3-1974.
2. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.
3. Substituted by GSR 246, dated 11-8-1975, w.e.f. 28-8-1975.

		(iv) If no suitable person is available for promotion under methods (i), (ii) and (iii) by direct recruitment.	
44.	Professors Cadre.— Professors of Government Samskrita Colleges in.— 1. Alankara Shastra; 2. Tarka Shastra; 3. Vyakarana Shastra; 4. Mimamsa Shastra; 5. Jyothishya Shastra; 6. Dharma Shastra; 7. Advaitha Vedantha; 8. Dvaitha Vedantha; 9. Vishishtadvaitha Vedantha; 10. Shaktivishishtadvaitha Vedantha; 11. Jaina Siddantha; 12. Rigveda; 13. Krishna Yajurveda; 14. Shuklayajurveda; 15. Sama Veda.	(i) By promotion of Assistant Professors in the subject concerned in Government Samskrita Colleges (Grade-II) on the basis of seniority-cum-merit. Note.—Vacancies arising in a particular subject will be filled up from the Cadre of Assistant Professors in that subject on the basis of seniority-cum-merit. (ii) By promotion of suitably qualified persons from the Cadre of Assistant Professors in other subjects on the basis of seniority-cum-merit. If no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above. (iii) By direct recruitment if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	For Direct Recruitment— Vidwat in the concerned subject. Probation.—Two years. Maximum age.—45 years for SC and ST candidates and for persons who had served as part-time teachers continuously for a period of not less than one year. 40 years for others.
45.	Assistant Professors Cadre.— Assistant Professors of Government Samskrita Colleges in the respective subjects of.—	By Direct Recruitment.	For Direct Recruitment.— [1][Vidwat Uttama or any other examination recognised by the Government as equivalent thereto in the concerned subject.] Note.— 1. For the posts of Assistant Professors of Tarka Shastra, preference.

1. Substituted for the words "Vidwat in the concerned subject" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.

1. Alankara Shastra; 2. Tarka Shastra; 3. Vyakarana Shastra; 4. Mimamsa Shastra; 5. Jyothishya Shastra; 6. Dharma Shastra; 7. Advaitha Vedantha; 8. Dvaitha Vedantha; 9. Vishishtadvaitha Vedantha; 10. Shaktivishishtadvaitha Vedantha; 11. Jaina Siddantha; 12. Rigveda; 13. Krishna Yajurveda; 14. Shuklayajurveda; 15. Sama Veda.	will be given to those who possess [1][Vidwat Uttama] in Vyakarana Shastra also in addition to [2][Vidwat Uttama] in Tarka. 2. For the posts of Assistant Professors of Vyakarana Shastra, preference will be given to those who posses [3][Vidwat Uttama] in Tarka Shastra also in addition to [4][Vidwat Uttama] in Vyakarana Shastra; 3. For the posts of Assistant Professors in Mimamsa, preference will be given to those who possess [5][Vidwat Uttama] in Tarka Shastra also in addition to [6][Vidwat Uttama] in Mimamsa. 4. For the posts of Assistant Professors in Jyothishya Shastra, preference will be given to those who possess [7][Vidwat Uttama] in Dharma Shastra also in addition to [8][Vidwat Uttama] in Jyothishya Shastra. 5. For the posts of Assistant Professors in Dharma Shastra, preference will be given to those who possess [9][Vidwat Uttama] in Jyothishya and Mimamsa also in addition to [10][Vidwat Uttama] in Dharma Shastra.

1. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
2. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
3. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
4. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
5. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
6. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
7. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
8. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
9. Substituted for the word "Vidwats" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
10. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.

6. For the posts of Assistant Professors in Rigveda, preference will be given to those who possess [1][Vidwat Uttama] in Smartha Prayoga and Shroutha Prayoga also in addition to [2][Vidwat Uttama] in Rigveda.

7. For the posts of Assistant Professors in Krishna Yajurveda, preference will be given to those who possess [3][Vidwat Uttama] in Smartha Prayoga and Shroutha Prayoga also in addition to [4][Vidwat Uttama] in Krishna Yajurveda.

8. For the posts of Assistant Professors in Shukla Yajurveda, preference will be given to those who possess [5][Vidwat Uttama] in Smartha Prayoga and Shroutha Prayoga also in addition to [6][Vidwat uttama] in Shukla Yajurveda.

9. For the posts of Assistant Professors in Sama Veda, preference will be given to those who possess [7][Vidwat Uttama] in Smartha Prayoga and Shroutha Prayoga also in addition to [8][Vidwat Uttama] in Sama Veda.

Probation.—Two years.

Maximum age.—Forty-five years for SC and ST candidates and for persons who had served as part-time teachers continuously

1. Substituted for the word "Vidwats" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
2. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
3. Substituted for the word "Vidwats" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
4. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
5. Substituted for the word "Vidwats" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
6. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
7. Substituted for the word "Vidwats" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.
8. Substituted for the word "Vidwat" by GSR 203, dated 23-5-1969, w.e.f. 12-6-1969.

			for a period of not less than one year. Forty years for others.
[1][46.	Music Teachers Grade-I.	By promotion from the cadre of Music Teachers, Grade-II.	
46-A.	Music Teachers, Grade-II.	75% by Direct Recruitment. 25% by promotion from the cadre of Music Teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools and the Schools for the deaf and blind.	For Direct Recruitment and Promotion.— S.S.L.C. with a pass in proficiency grade in Music Examination conducted by Government or equivalent qualification. For Direct Recruitment only.— [2][Maximum Age.— Thirty-five years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Tribes and for perons who had served as Part-time Teachers continuously for not less than one year. Thirty-three years for Backward Castes and Backward Communities and Thirty-years for others.]
47.	Teachers in Dramatics, Grade-I.	By promotion from the cadre of Teachers in Dramatics, Grade-II.	
47-A.	Teachers in Dramatics, Grade-II.	75% by direct recruitment. 25% by promotion from the Cadre of Music Teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools and Schools for Deaf and Blind at Sl. No. 67 and Primary School Assistants Cadre at Sl. No. 66.	For Direct Recruitment and Promotion.— S.S.L.C. with a certificate or Diploma in Dramatics by a recognised University. For Direct Recruitment only.— [3][Maximum Age .— Thirty-five years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Tribes and for perons who had served as Part-time Teachers continuously for not less than one year. Thirty-three years for Backward Castes and Backward Communities and Thirty- years for others.]

1. Sl. Nos. 46, 46-A, 47, 47-A, 48 and 48-A substituted for Sl. Nos. 46 to 48 by GSR 95, dated 21-2-1975, w.e.f. 3-4-1975.
2. Substituted by GSR 162, dated 15-7-1981, w.e.f. 17-7-1981.
3. Substituted by GSR 162, dated 15-7-1981, w.e.f. 17-7-1981.

		(ii) If no suitable person is available for promotion, by Direct Recruitment.	(ii) Should be holder of a Art Master's Certificate awarded by the State Government or any other qualification recognised by the Government as equivalent thereto. For Direct Recruitment— (i) Should have passed S.S.L.C. examination or any other examination recognised by the Government as equivalent thereto. (ii) Should be holder of a Art Master's Certificate awarded by the State Government or any other qualification recognised by the Government as equivalent thereto. [1][Maximum Age.— Thirty-five years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Tribes and for perons who had served as Part-time Teachers continuously for not less than one year. Thirty-three years for Backward Castes and Backward Communities and Thirty-years for others.]. Probation.—Two years.
50-A	Drawing Masters (High Schools) Cadre. Drawing Masters in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Multipurpose High Schools.	(i) Fifty per cent by transfer from the Cadre of Primary School Assistants Cadre at Sl. No. 66 (ii) Fifty per cent by direct recruitment.	For Transfer.—(i) Should have passed S.S.L.C. examination or any other examination recognised by the Government as equivalent thereto.

1. Substituted by GSR 162, dated 15-7-1981, w.e.f. 17-7-1981.

		(ii) Should have passed Drawing Teacher's Certificate examination conducted by the State Government or any other examination recognised by the Government as equivalent thereto. For Direct Recruitment.— (i) Should have passed S.S.L.C. examination or any other examination recognised by the Government as equivalent thereto. (ii) Should have passed Drawing Teachers' Certificate examination conducted by the State Government or any other examination recognised by the Government as equivalent thereto. Age.— Should not have attained the age of forty years. Probation.— Two years.]
[1][51. Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Multipurpose High Schools and Teachers Training Institutions and Inspectors of Physical Education.	Twenty-five per cent by promotion from the Cadre of Physical Education Teachers (Grade-II), and Seventy-five per cent by direct recruitment. The Joint Director of Public Instruction in the respective Divisions or such other Officer as the State Government may by order, specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as recruiting authority) taking into consideration the number of vacancies available in each Division shall call for a list of all the eligible candidates in each medium of instruction from all the District Employment Exchanges in the Divisions for the purpose of recruitment of these posts.	For Direct Recruitment and for Promotion.—(i) Must be holder of a degree; (ii) Must be a holder of degree in Physical Education or Diploma in Physical Education of Government College of Physical Education or pass in equivalent examination. Age.—The candidates must have attained the age of 20 years but not have attained the age of.—

1. Sl. No. 51 substituted by GSR 173, dated 21-10-1991, w.e.f. 22-10-1991.

The recruiting authority shall from among the list of candidates obtained from all the District Employment Exchanges in the division on the basis of the average of the percentage of total marks secured in the examination or the qualification prescribed for the post and taking into consideration the order in force relating to the reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes, prepared in the order of merit, separate lists of candidates belonging to the different medium of instructions, groups and eligible for appointment and if the average of the percentage of the total marks obtained by two or more candidates is equal, the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the older in age being placed above the younger. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies available.

[1][Provided that while preparing the above list:—

(i) a weightage of 15 marks shall be added to the average percentage of marks secured by the candidate, if such candidate has studied and passed SSLC Examination in the schools situated in rural areas having a population of less than 20,000 as per 1981 census. The candidates who have studied and passed SSLC Examination in the schools situated in the areas, having more than 20,000 population as per 1981 census, specified in Scheduled-II shall not be entitled to such weightage.

(i) Forty-five years, if he belongs to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and Backward Group A.

(ii) Forty- three years if he belongs to Backward Group B, Group C and Backward Group D.

(iii) Forty years in other cases; on the last date prescribed for making the applications.

[2][Provided that the maximum age limit specified above shall not be applicable to the candidates working as Part-time Teachers in Government High Schools.]

1. Proviso inserted by GSR 56, dated 28-3-1992, w.e.f. 28-3-1992.
2. Proviso inserted by GSR 56, dated 28-3-1992, w.e.f. 28-3-1992.

(ii) a weightage of 0.50 per cent for each completed year of service shall be added to the average percentage of marks secured by the candidate if such candidate having degree in Education is working in Census Organisation of the Government of India on contract basis or Part-time Teacher in various Government High Schools.)

The recruiting authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding 25 per cent of the number of vacancies as available. The list so prepared shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of the next list of candidates in the Official Gazette. Candidates whose names are included in the main list prepared above may be appointed by the Appointing Authority in the vacancies in the order in which the names are found in the lists, after satisfying itself after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidate is suitable in all respects for appointment.

Note.—Division means the Revenue Divisions, namely.—Bangalore, Mysore, Gulbarga and Belgaum.

[1](52.	x x x x x	x x x x x	x x x x x:]
53.	Yogasana Instructors' Cadre.—Yogasana Instructor in Government Samskrita Colleges.	By Direct Recruitment.	SSLC with a certificate in Physical Education of the Department of Public Instruction [2][and a certificate in special yogasana course granted by the Physical Education Institute, Malladihalli, Chitradurga District or Asthanga Yoga Research Institute, Mysore-4 or an Institution recognised by the Government.] Probation.—Two years. Age.—Forty years.

1. Sl. No. 52 omitted by GSR 305, dated 24-11-1987, w.e.f. 30-11-1987.
2. Substituted for the words "and advanced course in Yogasana" by GSR 395, dated 20-11-1976, w.e.f. 2-12-1976.

54	Chief Agriculture Instructors in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools.	By deputation of an Officer from the Department of Agriculture of equivalent grade.	Qualification.—Degree of a recognised University in Agriculture.
55.	Agriculture Instructors in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Multipurpose High Schools and Senior Primary Schools.	By deputation of an Officer from the Department of Agriculture of equivalent grade.	Qualification.—SSLC with Diploma in Agriculture awarded by the State Government or an equivalent qualification.
56	Chief Instructors in Technical Subjects (Engineering).	By deputation of an officer from the Department of Technical Education of equivalent grade.	Qualification.—Degree of a recognised University in Engineering.
57.	Assistant Instructors in Technical Subjects (Engineering).	By deputation of an Officer from the Department of Technical Education of equivalent grade.	Qualification.—Diploma in Engineering awarded by the State Government or an equivalent qualification.
58.	Medical Inspector of Schools	By deputation of an Assistant Surgeon in Class III from the Department of Health Services.	
59.	Science Consultants and Post-Graduate Science Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools.	By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) [1][Secondary School Assistants Grade-II (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants Grade-II (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred to the Cadre of Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) and Inspectors of Physical Education.	For Promotion.—Post-Graduate degree or an Honour's Degree in the subject concerned.
60.	Technical Assistants in the Bureau of Educational and Vocational guidance.	(i) By transfer of a suitably qualified person from the Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) [2][Secondary School Assistants Grade-II (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants Grade-II (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools]	For Direct Recruitment— Essential.—(i) Degree of a recognised University. (ii) B.Ed./B.T. or an equivalent degree of a recognised University; (iii) Recognised Post-

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.
2. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

		including those transferred or promoted to other categories from the Cadre of Secondary school Assistants, (Grade-II). (ii) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Cadre of Secondary School Assistants, (Grade-II) [1][Secondary School Assistants Grade-II (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants Grade-II (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above. (iii) By direct recruitment if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by methods (i) and (ii) above.	graduate Diploma or Degree in Educational and Vocational Guidance. (iv) Teaching experience of at least 3 years. **Desirable.**— (i) Good working knowledge of Kannada; (ii) Some practical experience in School's Guidance work. (iii) M.Ed./M.A./M.S. (Edn.) with experimental Education or Mental and Educational Measurement or Educational and Vocational Guidance as a Special subject. **Age.**—Thirty-five years. **Probation.**—Two years. **For Promotion.**— Qualification and Experience.— Same as for direct recruitment. No age limit.
61	Research Assistants in Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureau.	(i) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified person from the Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) [2][Secondary School Assistants Grade-II (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants Grade II (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred or promoted to other categories from the Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II). (ii) By direct recruitment if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above.	**For Direct Recruitment**— **Essential.**—(i) Master's Degree in Education with specialisation in Experimental Education or Mental and Educational Measurement OR Master's Degree in Psychology with Specialisation in Test Construction work OR Master's Degree in Statistics OR Master's Degree in Mathematics with Statistics. (ii) Experience in teaching and/or Research work and/or Test Construction.

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.
2. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.

			(iii) Some training in Advanced Statistical methods. (iv) A good working knowledge of Kannada. Desirable.—In the case of those with Master's Degree in a subject other than in Education, a degree in teaching or Education. Age.—Thirty-five years. Probation.—Two years. For Promotion.—Qualification and Experience.—Same as for direct recruitment. No age limit.
62.	Assistant Lecturers in Government Colleges of Education and Research Assistants in Educational Research Bureau.	(i) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-II) [1][Secondary School Assistants Cadre Grade-II (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants Cadre Grade-II (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] including those transferred or promoted to other categories from the Cadre of Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II); (ii) By direct recruitment if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above.	For Direct Recruitment.— (i) A Degree of a recognised University; (ii) A Master's Degree in Education of a recognised University; (iii) Five years teaching experience in High Schools. Probation.—Two years. For Promotion.—Qualification and Experience.—Same as for direct recruitment. No age limit.
[2][63.	x x x x x	x x x x x	x x x x x.]
64.	Assistant Lecturers in Government College of Physical Education, Assistant Superintendents of Physical Education and Physical Directors in Government Teachers' Colleges.	[3][(i) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from the cadre of Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Multipurpose High Schools and Teacher's Training Institutions and Inspectors of Physical Education.]	For Direct Recruitment— Essential.—(i) A Degree of a recognised University; (ii) A Post-Graduate diploma in Physical Education recognised by University or Government; (iii) Must be Physically active Desirable qualifications.—

1. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.
2. Sl. No. 63 omitted by GSR 35, dated 16-12-1985 and shall be and shall be deemed to have been omitted w.e.f. 23-5-1979.
3. Item (i) inserted by GSR 204, dated 18-5-1970, w.e.f. 11-6-1970.

	[1][(ii)] By transfer of a duly qualified person from the Cadre of Secondary School Assistants in (Grade-I); [2][Secondary School Assistants Cadre Grade-I (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants Cadre Grade-I (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] [3][if no suitable qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above.] [4][(iii)] By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Cadre of Secondary School Assistants [5][Cadre (Grade-II) (Arts) and Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) (Science)] [6][Secondary School Assistants Grade-II (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Secondary School Assistants Grade-II (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Schools] if no suitable qualified person is available for appointment by [7][methods (i) and (ii) above;] [8][(iv)] By direct recruitment if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by [9][methods (i), (ii) and (iii) above.]	(i) A second class in Skills and Teaching in the diploma in Physical Education Examination. (ii) Experience in handling Physical Education Classes. (iii) Participation in one or more Sports at the University, State or National Level. **N.B.**—In the case of Women, preference will be given to unmarried Women. [10][**Age.**—Must not have attained the age of 45 years.] **Probation.**—Two years. [11][**For Promotion or transfer.**]— Qualification and Experience.—Same as for direct recruitment. No age limit.
[12][64-A Primary School Head Masters	By promotion from the Cadre of Primary School Assistants	(1) Must have passed SSLC or possess equivalent qualification; and

1. Original Item (i) renumbered as item (ii) by GSR 204, dated 18-5-1970, w.e.f. 11-6-1970.
2. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.
3. Added by GSR 204, dated 18-5-1970, w.e.f. 11-6-1970.
4. Original Item (ii) renumbered as item (iii) by GSR 204, dated 18-5-1970, w.e.f. 11-6-1970.
5. Substituted for the brackets, word and figures "(Grade-II)" by GSR 204, dated 18-5-1970, w.e.f. 11-6-1970.
6. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.
7. Substituted for the words, brackets and figure "method (i) above" by GSR 204, dated 18-5-1970, w.e.f. 11-6-1970.
8. Original Item (iii) renumbered as item (iv) by GSR 204, dated 18-5-1970, w.e.f. 11-6-1970.
9. Substituted for the words, brackets and figures "methods (i) and (ii) above" by GSR 204, dated 18-5-1970, w.e.f. 11-6-1970.
10. Inserted by GSR 204, dated 18-5-1970, w.e.f. 11-6-1970.
11. Substituted for the heading "For Promotion" by GSR 204, dated 18-5-1970, w.e.f. 11-6-1970.
12. Sl. No. 64-A inserted by GSR 29, dated 31-12-1986, w.e.f. 5-2-1987.

			(2) A pass in TCH/TCL or possess equivalent qualification.]
65.	Deputy Inspectors, Primary Teachers' Cadre	35 per cent by direct recruitment and 65 per cent by promotion of qualified Teachers in the Primary School Assistants Cadre in Government Institutions. Note.—If qualified persons are not available in a particular year to fill up the quota reserved for teachers in Government Institutions/in recognised non-Government Institutions, the same will be filled up from the Teachers in recognised non-Government Institutions or Government Institutions, respectively.	For Direct Recruitment.— A pass in SSLC and TC Higher with 15 years of total teaching experience as a trained teacher in Government or recognised non-Government Institutions. Age limit.—45 years for SC and ST candidates and 40 years in the case of others. For Promotion.— Same as for direct recruitment but no age limit.
66.	Primary School Assistants Cadre. Non-Graduate Headmasters/ Headmistresses, Assistant Masters/Mistresses in Government Primary and Middle Schools, Wardens of A.K. Boarding Homes and D.C. Hostels, Matrons of Vocational Institute for Women.	[1][By direct recruitment.— For the purpose of such recruitment the concerned Appointing Authority in each district shall call for applications by advertisement in Karnataka Gazette and in Regional Language Newspapers for recruitment in such form and on payment of such fee as may be specified by the State Government and within such date as the Appointing Authority may specify in the advertisement. The Appointing Authority shall also notify in the advertisement, the number of vacancies existing subjectwise and the number of vacancies reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes and local candidates and stipendiary graduates, physically handicapped persons and ex-servicemen. Applications shall be liable to be rejected if they do not contain all or any required information and/or do not conform to the provisions of these rules.	(a)(i) In Kannada Medium Primary School: Must have passed SSLC and TCH or equivalent examination in Kannada Medium of instruction or with Kannada as first language or second language. (ii) In Urdu Medium Primary School: Must have passed SSLC and TCH or equivalent examination in Urdu Medium of instruction or with Urdu as first language or second language; (iii) In Tamil Medium Primary School: Must have passed SSLC and TCH or equivalent examination in Tamil medium of instruction or with Tamil as first language or second language;

1. Substituted by GSR 273, dated 6-10-1986, w.e.f. 15-10-1986.

[1][The Selection of candidates shall be made by the Selection Committee constituted for each District by the Government by a General or Special Order consisting of the following namely.—

1.	Chief Secretary of the respective Zilla Parishad	Chairman and Member
2.	Deputy Director of Public Instruction of the respective Districts	Member
3.	District Social Welfare Officer or District Backward Classes and Minorities Officer	Member

One of the above member shall belong to the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes. If none of the above members belongs to either of the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes category any officer belonging to this category not below the rank of the District Social Welfare Officer shall be a member instead of the member at Sl. No. 3 above.

The Educational Officer of the respective district shall be the Secretary of the Recruitment Committee:]

[2][Provided that on any occasion of direct recruitment at least fifty per cent of the vacancies shall be filled up by women candidates and for this purpose such number of vacancies as will make up the deficiency shall be set apart for women candidates.

Note.—The number of women candidates that would make up the deficiency shall be passed at the bottom of the select list, *inter se* ranking being maintained.]

(iv) In Telugu Medium Primary School:
Must have passed SSLC and TCH or equivalent examination in Telugu medium of instruction or with Telugu as first language or second language:

(v) In Malayalam Medium Primary School:
Must have passed SSLC and TCH or equivalent examination in Malayalam medium of Instruction or with Malayalam as first language or second language:

(vi) In Marathi Medium Primary School:
Must have passed SSLC and TCH or equivalent examination in Marathi medium of instruction or with Marathi as first language or second language.

(b) Age.—Must have attained the age of eighteen years, but not have attained the age of.—

(i) [3][Forty-five years] if he belongs to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribe or Backward Tribes or has served as Part time Teacher continuously for not less than one academic year;

1. Substituted by GSR 148, dated 12-8-1987, w.e.f. 17-8-1987.
2. Proviso and Note substituted for the second and third provisos by Notification No. DPAR 26 SRE 94, dated 10-6-1994.
3. Substituted for the words "Thirty-five years" by GSR 37, dated 10-2-1989, w.e.f. 13-2-1989.

The selection shall be made on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in the following manner. The maximum number of marks shall be 100 and shall be distributed as follows.—	(ii) [1][Forty-three years] in case of Backward Communities; and
(i) The maximum number of marks allotted for the marks secured in SSLC Examination. 50	(iii) [2][Forty years] in other cases, on the last date fixed for receipt of application for recruitment under these rules.]
(ii) The maximum number of marks allotted for the marks secured in TCH or equivalent qualification 30	
(iii) The maximum number of marks allotted for *viva voce* test 20	
The *viva voce* test shall be as follows,	
viva voce	(marks 20)
(i) Current knowledge on the subject to be taught in primary schools	5 marks
(ii) Methodology	5 marks
(iii) General knowledge	5 marks
(iv) Personality test towards profession of the teacher.	5 marks
The Selection Committee shall publish a list of marks obtained by each candidate in the *viva voce* test on the notice board of its office on the day on which the *viva voce* is held or on the day following but before the commencement of the *viva voce* on that day.	
The Selection Committee shall subject to Government Orders in force from time to time relating to reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes, prepare a list of successful candidates containing such number of names of candidates as is equal to the number of vacancies notified in the order of merit on the basis of	

1. Substituted for the words "Thirty-three years" by GSR 37, dated 10-2-1989, w.e.f. 13-2-1989.
2. Substituted for the words "Thirty years" by GSR 37, dated 10-2-1989, w.e.f. 13-2-1989.

aggregate marks secured in the *viva voce* and the qualifying examinations, namely SSLC, TCH or equivalent qualification.

The Selection Committee shall in accordance with the above procedure prepare list of successful candidates and the list shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative as from the date of publication of the next list of successful candidates in the Official Gazette.

The Selection Committee shall prepare an additional list of successful candidates not included in the above list in which the number of candidates to be included, shall as far as possible, be twenty-five per cent of the number of vacancies notified. This additional list ceases to operate as soon as the list of selected candidates in the subsequent recruitment is published.

Save as otherwise provided in these rules, regarding procedure, [1][and other matters except quorum] relating to selection of candidates the provisions of the Karnataka Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) Rules, 1982 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply.

[2][67.	Music Teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools for Deaf and Blind, Nursery School Teachers, Hindi Teachers in Primary and Senior Primary School, Physical Education Teachers Grade-II in Government Primary and Senior Primary Schools.	By direct recruitment.—For the purpose of such recruitment, the concerned Appointing Authority in each district shall call for application by advertisement in Karnataka Gazette and in Regional Language Newspapers for recruitment in such form and on payment of such fee as may be specified by the State Government and within such date as the Appointing Authority may specify in the advertisement. The Appointing Authority shall also	(a) (1) For Music Teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools for Deaf and Blind.— (i) A pass in SSLC. (ii) A pass in Senior Grade Examination in Music recognised by Government of Karnataka.

1. Substituted for the words "quorum and other matters" by GSR 148, dated 12-8-1987, w.e.f. 17-8-1987.
2. Sl. No. 67 substituted by GSR 305, dated 24-11-1987, w.e.f. 30-11-1987.

notify in the advertisement the number of vacancies existing subject-wise and the number of vacancies reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes and local candidates and stipendiary graduates, physically handicapped persons and ex-servicemen.

Application shall be liable to be rejected if they do not contain all or any required information and/or do not conform to the provisions of these files.
The selection of candidates shall be made by the Selection Committee constituted for each District by the Government, by a General or Special Order consisting of the following namely.—

(1)	Chief Secretary of respective Zilla Parishad	Chairman and Member
(2)	Deputy Director of Public Instruction of the respective District	Member
(3)	District Social Welfare Officer or District Backward Classes and Minorities Officer	Member

One of the above members shall belong to the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes. If none of the above members belonging to either the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes category any Officer belonging to this category not below the rank of the District Social Welfare Officer shall be a member instead of the member at Sl. No 3 above.

Preference will be given to blind candidates.
(2) For Nursery School Teachers.—
(i) A pass in SSLC or possess equivalent qualification.
(ii) A pass in Nursery Teachers Training or equivalent examination recognised by Government of Karnataka.
(iii) Provided that no candidate who has not passed the prescribed qualifying examination in Kannada Medium or has not studied Kannada as first or second language shall be eligible for appointment as a Nursery School Teacher in the Kannada Medium Nursery Schools. Similarly no candidate shall be eligible for appointment as Nursery School Teacher in (1) Urdu Medium Nursery School (2) Tamil Medium Nursery School (3) Telugu Medium Nursery School and (4) Malayalam Medium Nursery Schools unless he/she has either passed the prescribed qualifying examination in the respective media of instruction or has studied the language of media of instruction as first or second language.

(3) For Hindi Teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools.—
(i) A pass in SSLC or possess equivalent qualification.

The Educational Officer of the respective district shall be the Secretary of the Recruitment Committee.

The selection shall be made on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in the following manner.—

(i) The maximum number of marks allotted for the marks secured in SSLC Examination 50

(ii) The maximum number of marks allotted for the marks secured in Nursery Teachers Training, T.C.H. in Hindi, Music Examination, C.P.Ed. or equivalent qualification 30

(iii) The maximum number of marks allotted for *viva voce* test.................. 20

The *viva voce* test shall be as follows.—(Marks 20)

(i) Current knowledge in the subject to be taught in Primary/Nursery Schools 5 marks

(ii) Methodology 5 marks

(iii) General knowledge 5 marks

(iv) Personality test towards profession of the teacher 5 marks

The Selection Committee shall publish a list of marks obtained by each candidate in the *viva voce* test on the Notice Board of its office on the date on which the *viva voce* is held or on the day following but before the commencement of the *viva voce* on that day.

(ii) Must have passed Hindi Uttama of Karnataka Mahila Hindi Seva Samithi, Bangalore or Pravesh of Mysore, Hindi Prachara Parishad, Bangalore or Rajya Basha of Mysore Rajayasat Hindi Prachara Samithi, Bangalore or equivalent examination; and

(iii) Must be holder of a certificate in Hindi Shikshaka or T.C.H. in Hindi.

(4) For Physical Education Teacher Grade-II in Government Primary and Senior Primary Schools.—

(i) A pass in SSLC or possess equivalent qualification.

(ii) Must be holder of Certificate in Physical Education Training of Department of Public Instruction.

(b) Age.—Must have attained the age of eighteen years but not have attained the age of.—

(i) [1][Forty-five years] if he belongs to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes or Backward Tribes or has served as Part-time Teacher continuously for not less than one academic year.

(ii) [2][Forty-three years] in case of Backward Communities.

1. Substituted for the words "Thirty-five years" by GSR 37, dated 10-2-1989, w.e.f. 13-2-1989.
2. Substituted for the words "Thirty-three years" by GSR 37, dated 10-2-1989, w.e.f. 13-2-1989.

(iii) [2][Forty years] in other cases, on the last date fixed for receipt of application for recruitment under these rules.]

The Selection Committee shall, subject to Government orders in force from time to time, relating to reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes, prepare a list of successful candidates containing such number of names of candidates as is equal to the number of vacancies notified in the order of merit on the basis of aggregate marks secured in the *viva voce* and the qualifying examination, namely, SSLC and Music Examination, SSLC and Nursery Teacher's Training, SSLC with TCH in Hindi, SSLC with C.P.Ed. or equivalent qualification.

The Selection Committee shall in accordance with the above procedure prepare a list of successful candidates and the list shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative as from the date of publication of the next list of successful candidates in the Official Gazette.

The Selection Committee shall prepare an additional list of successful candidates not included in the above list in which the number of candidates to be included, shall, as far as possible, be [1][Twenty-five per cent] of the number of vacancies notified. This additional list ceases to operate as soon as the list of selected candidates in the subsequent recruitment is published.

Save as otherwise provided in these rules, regarding procedure and other matters except quorum relating to Selection of candidates, the provisions of the Karnataka Civil Services (Recruitment Committees) Rules, 1982 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply.

---

1. Substituted for the words "seventy-five per cent" by CSR 114, dated 28-4-1988 and shall be and shall be deemed to have been substituted w.e.f. 30-11-1987.
2. Substituted for the words "Thirty years" by GSR 37, dated 10-2-1989, w.e.f. 13-2-1989.

68	Tabala instructor	By Direct Recruitment.	For Direct Recruitment— Old VIII Standard or New VII Standard and Training in the Art. Probation.—Two years. Age.—Forty years.
[1][69.	x x x x x	x x x x x	x x x x x.]
70	Helpers in Nursery Schools.	By Direct Recruitment.	For Direct Recruitment.— New VII Standard or Old VIII Standard or equivalent. Probation.—Two years.
71	Braille Teachers in Schools for Deaf and Blind.	(i) 50 per cent by promotion of qualified Braille Compositors on the basis of seniority-cum-merit. (ii) 50 per cent by direct recruitment.	For Direct Recruitment.— Old VIII Standard or New VII Standard and Braille training in Dehra Dun. Probation.—Two years. Age.—45 years. For Promotion.— Qualification and Experience.—Same as for Direct Recruitment.
72.	Braille Compositors in Schools for Deaf and Blind.	By Direct Recruitment.	For Direct Recruitment.— Certificate in Braille Composing of a recognised Institution. Probation.—Two years. Age.—45 years.
73.	Craft Teacher's Cadre (Grade-I).— Commerce Instructor, Sewing Mistress, Wood Craft Instructor, Craft Teachers' and Craft Instructors in Training Schools, Agriculture and Cotton Craft Masters in Training Institutions, Senior Teachers in Schools for Deaf and Blind, Vocational Teachers, Blacksmith, Fitter, Workshop Assistants, Wood Work Instructors, Card	50 per cent by promotion of qualified Craft Teachers (Grade-II) [2][Craft Teachers (Grade-II) (Ex-Municipal High Schools) and Craft Teachers (Grade-II) (Ex-Taluk Development Board and Ex-Town Panchayat Committee High Scools)] and Primary School Assistants on the basis of seniority-cum-merit; 50 per cent by direct recruitment.	For Direct Recruitment— SSLC with diploma or Certificate in the Craft subject concerned awarded by the State Government or an equivalent recognised qualification. Note.—Preference will be given to Diploma holders. Probation.—Two years. [3][Maximum Age.—35 years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Tribes and for persons who had served as Part-time Teachers continuously for not less than one

1. Sl. No. 69 omitted by GSR 305, dated 24-11-1987, w.e.f. 30-11-1987.
2. Inserted by GSR 212, dated 6-7-1977 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 1-4-1971.
3. Substituted by GSR 162, dated 15-7-1981, w.e.f. 17-7-1981.

	Board Craft Instructor, Sericulture Craft Instructor, Horticulture, Spinning and Weaving including Cotton Craft, Tailoring Instructor, Carpentry Instructor, Wood Carving Instructor, Needlework and Embroidery, Book Binding, Printing, Dramatics Instructor, Cotton Craft Instructor, Smithy Instructor.		year. 33 years for Backward Castes and Backward Communities and 30 years for others.] For Promotion.—Qualification and Experience.—Same as for direct recruitment.
74.	Craft Teacher's Cadre, (Grade-II).—Special teachers for Schools for Deaf and Blind, Workshop Mechanic, Weaving Instructor, Industrial Instructors, Craft Assistants, Film Operator, Clay Modelling Instructor, Practical Instruction Teachers, Manual Labour Instructors, Vocational Teachers, Craft Teachers, Special Subject Teachers, Tailoring Instructors, Book-binding and Printing Instructors, Coir Work Instructors, Flower Making Instructors, Bee-keeping Instructors, Domestic Science Instructors, Home Science Teachers, Laundry Instructors and Fisheries Instructors.	By Direct Recruitment.	For Direct Recruitment.—A pass in the Old VIII Standard or New VII Standard and a Certificate in the Craft subject concerned awarded by the State Government or an equivalent recognised qualification. [1][Maximum Age.—35 years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Tribes and for persons who had served as Part-time Teachers continuously for not less than one year. 33 years for Backward Castes and Backward Communities and 30 years for others.] Probation.—Two years

1. Substituted by GSR 162, dated 15-7-1981, w.e.f. 17-7-1981.

75	Fieldmen and Field Assistants for Agriculture.	By Direct Recruitment.	For Direct Recruitment—Fieldmen's Examination conducted by the Department of Agriculture. [1][**Maximum Age.**—35 years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Tribes and for persons who had served as Part-time Teachers continuously for not less than one year. 33 years for Backward Castes and Backward Communities and 30 years for others.] **Probation.**—Two years.
76.	Weaving Assistants, Maistries, Fitters, Smiths, Craft Assistants, Carpenters.	By Direct Recruitment.	For Direct Recruitment— (i) New VII Standard or Old VIII Standard; (ii) At least one year's experience in the grade concerned. **Probation.**—Two years.
77.	Librarians in Teachers' College and Educational Research Bureau	By Direct Recruitment.	For Direct Recruitment— *Essential.*—(i) Degree of a recognised University; (ii) Diploma in Library Science; (iii) Should pass the Accounts Higher Examination within the period of probation. **Desirable.**—B.Ed. or an equivalent qualification. [2][**Maximum Age.**—35 years for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Tribes and for persons who had served as Part-time Teachers continuously for not less than one year. 33 years for Backward Castes and Backward Communities and 30 years for others.] **Probation.**—Two years.

1. Substituted by GSR 162, dated 15-7-1981, w.e.f. 17-7-1981.
2. Substituted by GSR 162, dated 15-7-1981, w.e.f. 17-7-1981.

78.	Managers in the Offices of the Director of Public Instruction and Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Examinations).	By promotion from the Cadres of Superintendents in Grade Rs. 180-320 and Stenographers in Grade Rs. 110-320, who have put in at least five years of service in that Cadre and one year's service as 1st Division Clerk on the basis of seniority-cum-merit in the ratio of 7:1, every 8th vacancy being filled in by a Stenographer.	For Promotion.— Should have passed the Accounts Higher Departmental Examination.
79.	Superintendents, Accounts Branch, Office of the Director of Public Instruction.	(i) By promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from among the duly qualified persons from the Cadre of Superintendents, First Division Clerks in the Ministerial Cadre. (ii) By deputation from the State Accounts Department if no suitably qualified person is available for appointment by method (i) above.	For Promotion.— A pass in S.A.S. and Accounts Higher Examination with ten years' experience.
80.	Superintendent's Cadre.— Managers of the Offices of the District Educational Officers and Deputy Directors of Public Instruction and Superintendents in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.	By promotion from the Cadre of I Division Clerks in grade Rs. 100-220 who have put in at least 2 years of service and Stenographers in Grade Rs. 110-220 + Spl. Pay; who have put in at least five years of service in that Cadre and one year's service as 1st Division Clerk on the basis of seniority-cum-merit in the ratio of 35:1, every thirty-sixth vacancy being filled in by a Stenographer in Grade Rs. 110-220. Note.—The liens of such Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) transferred as Statistical Assistants shall be retained in their original Cadre for purpose of seniority and promotion.	For Promotion.— Should have passed the Accounts Test (Higher) Examination. For direct recruitment or transfer.— A University degree with Mathematics or Statistics as optional subject. Probation.—Two years.
81.	Statistical Assistants and Planning Assistants.	(i) 50 per cent to be filled up by transfer of Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II). Note.—The liens of such Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) transferred as Statistical Assistants shall be retained in their original Cadre for purpose of seniority and promotion. (ii) 50 per cent by direct recruitment.	For direct recruitment or transfer.— A University degree with Mathematics or Statistics as optional subject. Probation.—Two years.

[1][82	First Division Assistants	Fifty per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment) to Ministerial Posts Rules, 1966; Forty-five per cent by promotion from the cadre of Second Division Clerks; and Five per cent by promotion from the cadre of Clerk-cum-Typist.	For Promotion.— Must have put in service of not less than five years in the cadre specified in column 3.]
[2][83.	II Division Clerks.	75 per cent by direct recruitment in accordance with Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1978; 25 per cent by promotion of persons in the cadre of drivers or any other cadres of Group D service on the basis of seniority being determined by treating a person holding a post carrying a higher scale of pay as senior to a person holding a post carrying a lower scale of pay, seniority inter se among persons holding posts carrying same scale of pay being determined on the basis of length of service in the respective cadre, seniority inter se among persons in a cadre being maintained.	For promotion.— (a) Must have passed SSLC Examination or possess equivalent qualification. (b) Must have put in a service of not less than seven years in the cadre of Drivers or in any one or more of the cadre in Group D service.]
[3][84.	Stenographers.	Sixty-six and two-third per cent by direct recruitment; and Thirty-three and one-third per cent by promotion from the cadre of Typists in accordance with the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the posts of Stenographers, Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1966. If no suitable person is available in the Cadre of Typists, from the Cadre of Second Division Clerks and Clerk-cum-Typists against the vacancies left unfilled after promoting eligible Typists but before the unfilled vacancies are released for direct recruitment on the basis of combined seniority, seniority being determined on	For promotion from the Cadre of Clerk-cum-Typists/Second Division Assistant.— Must have passed Senior Typewriting and Senior Shorthand examination in Kannada conducted by the Department of Public Instruction or is a holder of Diploma in Secretarial Practice with Kannada Shorthand and Kannada Typewriting as optional (elective) subjects granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka or possesses an equivalent qualification.]

1. Sl. No. 82 substituted by GSR 66, dated 26-3-1990 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 6-2-1973.
2. Sl. No. 83 substituted by GSR 274, dated 3-12-1985, w.e.f. 26-12-1985.
3. Sl. No. 84 substituted by GSR 66, dated 26-3-1990 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f 6-2-1973.

		the basis of the continuous length of service in the respective cadre, seniority *inter se* among persons in a Cadre being maintained.'	
[1][84-A	Clerk-cum-Typists	Seventy-five per cent by direct recruitment and twenty-five per cent by promotion from the Cadre of Drivers or any of the Cadre in Group 'D' service on the basis of seniority, seniority being determined by treating a person holding a post carrying a higher scale of pay as senior to a person holding post carrying lower scale of pay, seniority *inter se* among persons holding posts carrying same scale of pay being determined on the basis of length of service in the respective cadre, seniority *inter se* among persons in a cadre being maintained. If no suitable person is available for promotion, by direct recruitment Note.—A Clerk-cum-Typist, before promotion to the Cadre of First Division Assistant or Stenographer shall exercise an irrevocable option for promotion to the Cadre of First Division Assistants or Stenographer as the case may be and such option so exercised shall be final.	For Direct Recruitment.— (1) Must have passed SSLC or possess equivalent qualification. (2) Must have passed Junior Typewriting in Kannada conducted by Department of Technical Education. For Promotion.—(1) Must have passed SSLC examination or possess equivalent qualification. (2) Must have put in a service of not less than seven years in any one or more of the Cadre in Group D Service.]
85.	Typists.	By direct recruitment as per the Karnataka State Civil Services (Recruitment to the posts of Stenographers, Junior Stenographers and Typists) Rules, 1966.	For direct recruitment— Probation.—Two years.
86.	Visual Education Servicemen, Office of the Director of Public Instruction.	By direct recruitment.	For direct recruitment.— A pass in the SSLC or equivalent examination and Diploma in the Cinematography of the State Government or any other equivalent recognised qualification. Probation.—Two years.
		Class IV Posts	
87.	Drivers.	[2][(i) Fifty per cent by direct recruitment; and (ii) Fifty per cent by promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit from one of the cadres of Class IV service;	For direct recruitment.— (i) A pass in the Seventh Standard (ii) Should possess a current driving licence. Probation.—Two years.

1. Sl. No. 84-A inserted by GSR 66, dated 26-3-1990 and shall be deemed to have come into force w.e.f. 6-2-1973.
2. Substituted by GSR 417, dated 12-11-1969, w.e.f. 4-12-1969.

		Seniority being determined by treating a person holding a post carrying higher scales of pay as senior to a person holding a post carrying a lower scale of pay, seniority inter se among persons holding posts carrying the same scale of pay being maintained.	For Promotion.— (i) Should possess a current driving licence. (ii) Should have put in a total service of not less than three years in one or more cadres of Class IV service.]
88.	Attenders in Offices and Institutions and Laboratory Attenders in Schools.	By promotion from other Class IV servants (other than drivers) on the basis of seniority-cum-merit.	A pass in the Seventh Standard or an equivalent qualification.
89	Peons.	By Direct Recruitment.	For direct recruitment.— A pass in V Standard Primary.

General Note.—

1. In respect of the posts in the Educational Institutions the age limit is relaxed upto 40 years in the case of physically handicapped persons *i.e.*, those who are blind, deaf, dumb or having physical deformity of legs and hands, provided they possess the requisite qualifications.
2. Any inclusion of a new post or a change in the number of posts or pay thereof, even if finally agreed to by Government and notified, shall not come into effect automatically unless the concerned Department makes out a case separately and obtains the sanction of Government with the concurrence of the Finance Department.
3. Any revision of the scale of pay that may be agreed to by Government in the manner indicated in 2, above shall come into operation only on the change of a incumbent of the office. It shall not automatically reduce or enhance the pay of the existing incumbent according to whether the scale of the post is lowered or enhanced. In other words, it does not give such an incumbent the right to claim the enhanced scale of pay, though the post may have been shown as upgraded in the "Cadre Notification" of the particular service.
4. In the case of a candidate belonging to the Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe, who fails to pass the examinations or tests required to be passed within the prescribed period of probation, the period of probation shall stand extended by such period as may be necessary to pass the departmental examinations or tests provided that such period shall not extend beyond the period in which the results of two consecutive departmental examinations or tests are announced.

[1][Note:—x x x x x.]

1. Note as inserted by GSR 221, dated 28-1-1986 is deemed to have been omitted by the same GSR w.e.f. 31-3-1986.

(i) in Column 2, for the words and brackets "Secondary School Assistants (Grade-i) Cadre" the words and brackets "Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-I)" shall be *substituted;*

(ii) in Column 3, for the words and brackets "Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II)" the words and brackets "Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-II) (Arts) and Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-II) (Science)" shall be *substituted*.

(2) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) Cadre at Serial No. 37.—

(i) in Column 2, for the words and brackets "Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) Cadre", the words and brackets "Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-II) (Arts)" shall be *substituted*; and

(ii) in Column 3, below the entries, the following note shall be *inserted*.

"Note.—(1) In every cycle of four vacancies, the first three vacancies be filled up by direct recruitment and the fourth vacancy by promotion.

(2) All the posts, other than Graduate Assistant Masters and Assistant Mistresses in Government Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools, included under Column 2 shall be filled up by transfer of Graduate Assistant masters and Assistant Mistresses in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools and Multipurpose High Schools who have not less than five years of teaching experience as trained graduates."

(iii) in Column 4, in the entries under sub-heading "Essential" under the heading 'For direct recruitment', the words (Science) shall be *omitted;*

(iv) in Column 4, in the entries under sub-heading 'Age' under the heading 'for Direct Recruitment', the following entries shall be *substituted*.—

"Age.—(a) **Trained candidates.**—(i) 45 years in the case of persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and for persons who had served as part-time teachers continuously for a period of not less than one year.

(ii) 40 years in the case of others.

(b) **Untrained candidates.**—(i) 33 years in the case of persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and for persons who had served as part-time teachers continuously for a period of not less than one year.

(ii) 28 years in the case of others".

(3) after the entries relating to the category of posts of Secondary School Assistants Cadre" (Grade-II) (Arts), at Serial No. 37, the following categories of posts and entries shall be *inserted*, namely.—

"37-A. Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-II) (Science).—

75 per cent by direct recruitment and 25 per cent by promotion on the basis ...

For Direct Recruitment.—
Essential.—
A degree of a recognised University in Science.
Desirable.—
A degree in Education (B.T or B.Ed. or an equivalent recognised qualification).

Experience as a Teacher in Local Bodies Schools.

... (a) Trained candidates ... years in the case of ... belonging to ... Castes and ... and ... served as

EDUCATIO... (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUC... (RECRUITMENT) (AMENDMENT) RULES, 1968

GSR 391A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, namely.—

1. **Title and commencement.—(1)** These rules may be called the **Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1968.**

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule.**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967.—

(1) in the entries relating to the category of posts of Secondary School Assistants (Grade-I) Cadre at Serial No. 36.—

1. Published in the Karnataka Gazette, dated 16-5-1968, *vide* Notification No. ED 211 DPI 66, dated 8-4-1968
2. Published in the Karnataka Gazette, dated 28-11-1968, *vide* Notification No. ED 86 DIS 67, dated 6-11-1968

kpeta.weebly.com



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ವಿಶೇಷ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ

ಭಾಗ - IV-A	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಶುಕ್ರವಾರ, ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ ೨೦, ೨೦೧೨ (ಚೈತ್ರ ೩೧, ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ ೧೯೩೪)	ನಂ. ೨೮೯

EDUCATION SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

No. ED 251 DPI 2009 (P), Bangalore, Dated: 18/04/2012

Whereas, the draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instructions) (Recruitment) Rules 1967, was published as required by clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 3 read with section 8 of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990), in Notification No. ED 251 DPI 2009 (P), Dated: 27/01/2012 in Part IVA, in No: 66 of the Karnataka Gazette (Extraordinary) Dated: 30/01/2012, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby, within fifteen days from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

Whereas, the said Gazette was made available to the public on Dated: 30/01/2012

Whereas, no objections / suggestions has been received in this behalf by the State Government.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (I) of section 3 read with section 8 of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

RULES

1. **Title and commencement.**- (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instructions) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 2012.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of Schedule.**- In the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instructions) (Recruitment) Rules 1967, in the schedule, after serial number 35 and the entries relating there to, the following shall be deemed to have been inserted with effect from 30th day of August 2007 namely:-

Sl. No.	Cadre and Pay Scale	No of posts	Method of recruitment	Minimum Qualification
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5A	Physical Education Inspectors in the Block Education Office (Rs.11400-21600)	202	By Promotion from the cadre of Physical Education Teacher Grade-1 in Government High Schools and Government Composite Pre-University Colleges. Note:- A Physical Education Teacher Grade-1 shall exercise an irrevocable option before consideration for promotion.	Must have put in a service of not less than 5 years in the cadre of Physical Education Teacher Grade-1; "Provided that if an official who has put in service of not less than 5 years is not available, then an official who have put in not less than three years of service may be considered for promotion."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

S.B.Patagar
Under Secretary to Government,
Education Department
(Administration)



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ವಿಶೇಷ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ

WA	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಗುರುವಾರ, ಮೇ ೧೨, ೨೦೧೬ (ವೈಶಾಖ ೨೨, ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ ೧೯೩೮)	ಸಂ. ೭೩೫
A	Bengaluru, Thursday, May 12, 2016 (Vaishaka 22, Shaka Varsha 1938)	No. 735

EDUCATION SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

No. ED 30 DPI 2013, Bengaluru, Dated: 07-05-2016

Whereas the draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education ment Services (Department of Public Instructions) (Recruitment) Rules 1967, was published uired by clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 3 red with section 8 Karnataka State Civil s Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990), in Notification No: ED 30 DPI 2013, Dated : /2016 in Part –IV-A in No volume 151 of the Karnataka Gazette Dated :31/03/2016, inviting n and suggestion from all persons likely to be affected thereby, within fifteen days from the its publication in the Official Gazette.

Whereas, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 31/03/2016

Whereas, no objection / suggestion has been received in this behalf by this Government

Now, therefore in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section -3 read with 8 of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka act 14 of 1990). The ment of Karnataka hereby make the following rules, namely:-

RULES

1. Title and commencement.- (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education nent Services (Department of Public Instructions) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 2016.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Schedule.- In the Karnataka Education Department Services tment of Public Instructions) (Recruitment) Rules 1967, in the scheduled :-

(i) for the post of Joint Director (Physical Education) at serial number 3A, and entries relating , the following shall be substituted namely:-

Cadre and Pay Scale	No of posts	Method of recruitment	Minimum Qualification
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Joint Director (Physical Education) (Rs.40050-56550)	1	By Promotion from the cadre of Divisional Deputy Director (Physical Education)	Must have put in a service of not less than 2 years in the cadre of Divisional Deputy Director (Physical Education) "Provided that if an official who has put in a service of not less than 2 years is not available, then an official who have put in not less than 1 year of service may be considered for promotion."

(ii) for the post of Divisional Deputy Director (Physical Education) at serial number 16D and en
relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

Sl. No.	Cadre and Pay Scale	No of posts	Method of recruitment	Minimum Qualification
1	Divisional Deputy Director (Physical Education) (36300-53850)	4	By promotion from the Cadre of District Physical Education Officer	Must have put in a serv3. ice of not than 3 years in the cadre of Dis Physical Education Officer: "Provided that if an official who has p service of not less than 3 years is available, then an official who have p not less than 2 year of service ma considered for promotion."

(iii) for the post of District Physical Education officer, office of the Deputy Director of Instruction (Administration) at serial number 34B and entries relating thereto, the following sh substituted, namely:-

Sl. No.	Cadre and Pay Scale	No of posts	Method of recruitment	Minimum Qualification
1	District Physical Education Officer, Office of the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Administra tion)/ Senior Asst. Director in the Office of the KSEEB/ DSERT/CPI Bangalore (28100-50100)	34+ 3	By promotion from the Cadre of Physical Education Inspectors in the Block Education Office.	Must have put in a service of n than 5 years in the cadre of P Education Inspectors in the Education Office: "Provided that if an official w put in service of not less than is not available, then an offic have put in not less than 3 service may be consider promotion."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Kar

J.R. Annapurna
Under Secretary to Government,
Education Department,
(Administration).

		(a) 70% of the Marks secured in the combined Competitive Examination. (b) 20% of the Marks secured in the B.A/B.Sc., degree as the case may be; and (c) 10% of the marks secured in the B.Ed. examination.	
	3. Assistant Master in Biological Science: in Kannada, English, Urdu, Hindi, Marathi, Tamil and Telugu Mediums of Instruction.	While preparing the selection list, the Selection Authority shall as far as possible consider the option exercised by the candidate with regard to Selections to a particular post and District at the time of Recruitment. Provided that while preparing the above list a weightage of 2% marks for each completed year of service shall be added to the marks secured by a candidate if such candidates having degree in Education and is/was working in Census Organization of Govt. of India on Contract Basis or as Part-time Teachers or Honorary Teachers in various Govt. High Schools. Provided further that the Select list shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions relating to reservation of posts specified in any law, in KCS (General Recruitment) Rules 1977 and the Government Orders issued in this behalf from time to time. The Selection Authority shall prepare separate list of selected candidates for each of the Educational Districts by allotting candidates through counseling from the main list of selected candidates (Division Level) Each of such lists may hereinafter called as "Main List of Selected candidates" (District level) The Selection Authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list, not exceeding 10% of the number of vacancies notified. The lists so prepared shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of Notification for subsequent recruitment of Secondary School Grade-II under these rules or any other rules specifically made for such recruitment. However, the recruitment shall be limited to extent of notified vacancies only.	**3.For Assistant Master Biological Science:** (a) Must be holder a Bachelors Degree in Science with any two of the following subject namely, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology. Chemistry should be a compulsory optional subject. **AND** (b) Must be a holder of Degree in Education. **Provided that in addition to the qualifications, specified above for the posts (1) to (3) above they:-** (a) Must have studied at Degree level the language of the Medium in which they are suppose to teach. (b) In case of candidates who have not studied at Degree level the language of the Medium in which they are supposed to teach: Must have studied the respective language as First or Second language at SSLC level **or** Must have studied in the Medium of the respective language either at SSLC level or at Degree level: **or** Must have possessed a Diploma in respective language granted by University recognized by the U.G.C. **or** Must have passed Kannada Certificate course conducted by the Karnataka Secondary Education Examination Board or Kannada Sahithya Parishat, where the language in which they are supposed to teach Kannada.

4. Language Assistant, in Kannada, English, Urdu, Hindi, Marathi, Tamil, Telugu and Sanskrit languages.	The Deputy Director of Public Instruction or such other Officer as the State Government may by order specify (hereinafter referred to as Appointing Authority) may appoint candidates whose names are included in the main list of selected candidates (District Level) prepared in the manner as indicated above in the vacancies in the order in which the names are found in the list after satisfying itself after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidates is suitable in all respects for appointment.	**4.For Language Assistant.** a) Must be a holder a Bachelor Degree in Arts with the concerned language as one of the optional subjects namely:- Kannada, English, Urdu; Hindi, Marathi, Telugu, Tamil and Sanskrit. **AND** (b) Must be holder of a Degree in Education. Provided in case of a Bachelor Degree holder who has not studied the concerned language as optional subject at the degree level he/she shall be considered eligible, if the concerned candidate:- (a) Is holder of a Post-Graduate Degree in the concerned language. (b) In case of Hindi language assistant must be a holder of Bachelor Degree with Hindi as major subject. **AND** Must be holder of Degree in Education with the concerned subject or subject as teaching method. **For Promotion:** Must have put in not less than 5 years of service in the cadre mentioned at Col.No.3 **AGE LIMIT:-** As per the provisions of rule 6 of the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) rules 1977. Provided that the maximum age limit in case of candidates working as part time teachers honorary teachers in Govt. High Schools shall be enhanced by the number of years during which he is or was holding such posts, subject to a maximum of Ten years. Provided that the maximum age limit shall not be applicable for promotion.

2) for the entries relating to the category of post of Music Teacher Grade-II at serial no. 46A in column (3), the following shall be substituted, namely;

		(i). Seventy Five percent by Direct Recruitment. (ii) Twenty Five percent by promotion from the cadre of Music Teachers in Government Primary Schools and Higher Primary schools. Provided that if sufficient number of persons in the cadres of Music teachers in Government Primary Schools and Higher Primary Schools are not available for promotion, then such number of post shall be filled by Direct Recruitment. The procedure for selection by Direct Recruitment for the Category of Post of Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) Cadre Graduate Assistant Master / Mistress in Government High Schools, Composite PU colleges, Composite High Schools specified at serial no. 37 shall mutatis mutandis apply, provided that there shall be no competitive examination for recruitment for these categories of posts and selection and shall be on the basis of average of percentage of total marks obtained in the qualifying examination. **Age Limit:** As per provisions of Rule (6) of KCS of (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977. Provided that in case of candidates who have worked as Part time teachers or Honorary teachers in Government High Schools and Government Composite PU colleges shall be enhanced by the number of years during which he is or was holding such post Subject to a maximum of ten years. Provided that the maximum age limit shall not be applicable for promotion.	

(3) In the entries relating to the category of post of Drama Teachers Grade-II at serial no. 47A; Dance Teacher Grade-II at serial no. 48A; Drawing Master at serial no. 50A and Craft Teacher Grade-II at serial no. 74 in column (3) for the words "By Direct Recruitment" the following shall be substituted namely;

		By Direct Recruitment: The procedure for selection by Direct Recruitment for the categories of post of Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) cadre Graduate Assistant Master/Mistress in Government High Schools, Composite PU colleges, Composite High Schools specified at serial no. 37 shall mutatis mutandis apply, provided that there shall be no competitive examination for recruitment	

		for these categories of posts and selection and shall be on the basis of average of percentage of total marks obtained in the qualifying examination. **AGE LIMIT:** As per provisions of Rule (6) of KCS of (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977. Provided that in case of candidates who have worked as part time teachers or Honorary teachers in Government High Schools and Government Composite PU colleges shall be enhanced by the number of years during which he is or was holding such post Subject to a maximum of 10 years.	

(4) Notes: 1 and 2 inserted by the Karnataka Education Department Service (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules 1977, published in the Karnataka Gazette dated:25th May 1998 shall be omitted.

(5) for the entries relating to the category of post of Physical Education Teacher Grade-I cadre at serial number 51, the following shall be substituted.

51	**Physical Education Teacher Grade-I** in Govt. High schools & Composite P.U. Colleges.	(i) Twenty five percent by promotion from the cadre of Primary / Secondary school Physical Education Teachers Grade-II (ii) Seventy Five percent by Direct Recruitment. **For Direct Recruitment:** The Joint Director of Public Instruction in the respective Division or such other officer as the State Government may by order specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as Selecting Authority) taking into consideration the number of vacancies available in each of the Educational Districts falling under the jurisdiction of each of the divisions shall give wide publicity through notification in the Official gazette and also by advertising in at least two leading news papers having wide circulation inviting eligible candidates to apply in the prescribed form along with the fees (as prescribed by the Govt.) for the purpose of recruitment under these rules. The Selection Authority or such other Officer as the Govt. by order specify in this behalf shall conduct a combined competitive Examination for each of eligible candidates in accordance with the procedure to be prescribed by the Government in this regard. Necessary information to this effect shall be provided by the selection authority in the notification to be published by such authority at the time of recruitment under these rules.	**Both for Direct recruitment and for promotion:** (1) Must be a holder of Degree and (2) Must be holder of Degree in Physical Education **or** Diploma in Physical Education or Govt. College of Physical Education or possess an equivalent qualification. **For Promotion:** Must have put in not less than 5 years of service in the cadre at column no. 3. **AGE LIMIT:-** As per the provisions of rule 6 of KCS (General Recruitment Rules, 1977) "Provided that in case of candidates who have worked as Part Time Teacher or Honorary Teacher in Govt. High schools and Composite P.U. Colleges shall be enhanced by the number of years during which they are or were holding such post subject to a maximum of 10 years. Provided that the maximum age limit shall not be applicable for promotion.

The selection authority shall from among the list of eligible candidates on the basis of providing
70% Weightage for the Total Marks secured in the combined competitive examination,
20% Weightage for the Total Marks ~~secured in Bachelor Degree and~~
10% Weightage for the Total Marks secured in B.P.Ed examination and taking into consideration the provisions relating to reservation of posts specified in any law, in KCS (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 and Government Orders issued in this behalf from time to time, prepare in the order of merit separate lists of candidates for each of the categories of posts belonging to the different media of instruction or language groups as the case may be and eligible for appointment and if the total marks computed as above obtained by two or more candidates is equal the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the older in age being placed above the younger. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies available in each of educational districts in the division for which recruitment is being made. Such list shall hereinafter be called the main lists of selected candidates (Division level) :

Provided that while preparing the list the selecting authority shall as far as possible consider the option to be exercised by the candidate with regard to a particular post and district at the time of recruitment : Provided further that while preparing the above lists:

(i) a Weightage of 2% for each completed year of service shall be added to the average percentage of marks secured by the candidates having Degree in Education and is -/ was working in Census Organization of the Government of India on contract basis or as part-time Teacher or honorary Teacher in the concerned cadre of posts in various Government High Schools:

The Selecting Authority shall prepare separate lists of selected candidates for each of the educational districts by allotting candidates from the main list of selected candidates (Division Level) by taking into consideration as far as possible the preference indicated by the candidates. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to

	the number of vacancies for each of the categories of posts as notified against each of the education districts in the notification published at the time of recruitment. Such lists may hereinafter be called as Main list of selected candidates (District Level) The Selection Authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding 10% of the number of vacancies notified. The list so prepared shall hereinafrer called as Additional list of selected candidates (Division Level) and be published in the official Gazette for being allotted to the districts in the vacancies caused due to the candidates in the Main list not reporting for duty. Such list shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of subsequent notification for the recruitment of Physical Education Teachers Grade-I under these rules or any other Rules specifically made for such recruitment. However the appointment shall be limited to the extent of notified vacancies only. The Deputy Director of Public Instruction or such other Officer as the State Government may by order specify (hereinafter referred to as Appointing Authority) may appoint candidates whose names are included in the list of Selected Candidates (District Level) prepared in the manner as indicated above in the vacancies in the order in which the names are found in the list after satisfying itself after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidates is suitable in all respects for appointment. **NOTE**: For the purpose of these rules Division means Revenue Divisions, namely: Bengaluru, Mysuru, Kalburagi and Belgaum and District means Educational District coming under the above Revenue Divisions.		

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

V.T. Rajyashree
Under Secretary to Government
Department of Education
(Primary and Secondary)

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಮುದ್ರಣಾಲಯ, ವಿಕಾಸ ಸೌಧ ಘಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು. (ಪ7) 1000 ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು

C.E.70 - [illegible]

[illegible] - 2003-05

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ವಿಶೇಷ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ

ಭಾಗ - IV-A	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಮಂಗಳವಾರ, [illegible]	[illegible]

Personnel and Administrative Reforms Secretariat

Notification

No. DPAR 59 SRE 2002, Bangalore dated: 24.06.2003.

Whereas the draft of the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 2002 was published as required by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Karnataka Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990) in Notification No.DPAR 59 SRE 2002, dated [illegible] 2002 in Part-IVA of the Karnataka Gazette Extra-ordinary No.1474, dated 31st October 2002 inviting objections and/suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby within [illegible] from the date of its publication in the official Gazette.

And whereas, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 31st October 2002,

And, whereas the objections and suggestions received within the period specified above, have been considered by the Government.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 read with section 8 of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

RULES

1. Title and Commencement.- (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 2002.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their final publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Schedule.- In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967 (hereinafter referred to as the said Rules) under the heading Class III, non-gazetted posts.

(1) for the entries relating to the category of posts of Secondary School Assistant (Grade-II) cadre. Graduate Assistant Masters and Mistresses in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, practicing High School attached to colleges of education and multipurpose High Schools, Senior Primary Schools, Teachers in [illegible] institutions, Schools for Deaf and Blind, Vocational Institutions for Women inspecting Officers, Administrative Officers of Municipal Schools, Boards, English Teachers and Literature Assistants in Sanskrit Colleges, Academic Assistant in the office of the Director of Public Instructions, Graduate Head Masters and Head Mistress of senior primary schools, craft Organisers, Non-Gazetted Head Masters of Teacher Training Institution" at serial number 37, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

Secondary Schools [illegible] Grade [illegible] Graduate Assistant Master/Mistress in Government High Schools, [illegible] Colleges, Composite High Schools consisting of the following categories namely: Assistant [illegible] Arts [illegible] Kannada, English, Urdu, Hindi, Marathi, Tamil and Telugu [illegible] of instruction. Assistant Master in Physical [illegible] in Kannada, English, Urdu, Hindi, Marathi, Tamil and Telugu mediums of instruction. Assistant Master in Biological [illegible] in Kannada, English, Urdu, Hindi, Marathi, [illegible] and Telugu [illegible] of instruction. [illegible] in Kannada, English, Urdu, Hindi, Marathi, Tamil, Telugu and Sanskrit languages.	(i) Fifty [illegible] by direct recruitment and [illegible] by promotion [illegible] Primary [illegible] Craft [illegible] School Assistant [illegible] Music Teachers Grade-II, Drawing Teachers, Teachers cadres in Government High Schools and Nursery School Teachers Cadre in the ratio of 10:2:1:1:1 Provided that if sufficient number of persons in the cadres of Craft Teachers Grade – 1, Nursery School Teachers, Music Teachers and Drawing Teachers are not available for promotion, then [illegible] number of posts shall be filled by promotion from Primary School Assistant cadre: Provided further that if sufficient number of persons from the Primary School Assistant cadre are not available then [illegible] number of posts shall be [illegible] by direct recruitment. **By Direct Recruitment:** The Joint Director of Public Instruction in [illegible] respective Division or such other officer as the State Government may by order specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as the selection authority) after taking into consideration number of vacancies available in each of the educational Districts falling under the jurisdiction of each of the divisions in each of the categories of post specified in (1) to (4) in column (2) shall invite applications from eligible candidates.	Qualification for promotion and direct recruitment: Secondary Schools Assistant (Grade-II) cadre: (1) For Assistant Master Arts:- (a) Must be holder of a Bachelors degree in arts with any two of the following subjects as optionals namely:- [illegible] History, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Sociology, AND (b) Must be holder of a Degree in Education. (2) For Assistant Master Physical Science:- (a) Must be holder of a Bachelors Degree in Science with any two of the following subjects as optionals namely Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science or Physics, Mathematics, Electronics. Mathematics should be a compulsory optional subject, AND (b) Must be holder of Degree in Education (3) For Assistant Master in Biological Science:- (a) Must be holder of a Bachelor Degree in Science with any two of the following subjects as optionals,- Chemistry, Botany and Zoology. Chemistry should be a compulsory optional subject AND (b) Must be holder of a Degree in Education

by advertising the vacancies in the Karnataka Gazette and also advertising at least in two leading News Papers having wide circulation in the State. Application shall be filled in the form specified for the purpose along with such fees as may be specified therein.

The Selection Authority shall conduct a combined competitive examination in accordance with the procedure to be specified by the Government. The selection Authority shall provide all necessary details in respect of competitive examination such as syllabus, the date, time, place etc., at the time of calling for application.

The Selection Authority shall prepare the select list on the basis of total of the following:

(a) Seventy Percent of the marks secured in the combined competitive examination
(b) Twenty percent of the marks secured in the B.A. and B.Sc., degree as the case may be; and
(c) Ten percent marks secured in the B.Ed., examination.

While preparing the select list, the Selection Authority shall as far as possible. Consider the option exercised by the Candidate with regard to selections to a particular post and district at the time of recruitment:

Provided that while preparing the above lists, a weightage of two percent marks for each completed year of service shall be added to the marks secured by a candidate if such candidates, having degree in Education and is/was working in census organization of Govt. of India on Contract Basis or as part time teachers or Honorary Teachers in various Government High Schools.

Provided that in addition to the qualifications specified above for the posts (1) to (3) above they [illegible]

(a) Must have studied at degree level the language of the medium in which they are supposed to teach.

(b) In case of candidates who have not studied at Degree level, the language of the medium in which they are supposed to teach:

Must have studied the respective language as first or second language at SSLC level or

Must have studied in the medium of that respective language either at SSLC level or at degree level; or

Must have possessed a Diploma in respective language granted by University recognized by the U.G.C.;

or

Must have passed Kannada Certificate Course Conducted by the Karnataka Secondary Education Examination Board or Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Where the language in which they are supposed to teach is Kannada.

4. For language [illegible]

(a) Must be holder of a Bachelor Degree in arts with the concerned language as one of the optional subjects, namely:- Kannada, English, Urdu, Hindi, Marathi, Telugu, Tamil and Sanskrit or 4 years language Pandit course in Kannada, Vidwat in Sanskrit and Urdu, Munshi, Examination conducted by the Karnataka Secondary Education Examination Board.

AND

(b) Must be holder of a Degree in Education

Provided further that the select list shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions relating to rese vation of posts specified in any law, in KCS (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 and the Government orders issued in this behalf from time to time.

The Selecting Authority shall prepare Separate list of selected Candidates for each of the educational districts by allotting candidates through counseling from the main list of selected candidates (Division level). Each of such lists may hereinafter called as "main list of selected candidates" (district level)

The Selection Authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding ten percent of the number of vacancies not filed. The lists so prepared shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of subsequent Notification for subsequent recruitment o secondary school assistants Grade-II under these Rules or any other rules specifically made for such recruitment. However, the recruitment shall be limited to the extent of notified vacancies only.

The Deputy Director of Public Instruction or such other officer as the State Government may by order specify (hereinafter referred to as appointing authority) may

Provided in case of a Bachelor Degree holder who has not studied the concerned language as optional subject at the degree level he shall be considered eligible if the concerned candidate,-

(a) Is holder of a post Graduate degree in the concerned language

(b) For the Language Assistant in English, the candidate who holds a post graduate Diploma Certificate in English Language from Regional Institute of English, South India shall also be considered eligible for appointment.

(c) In case of Hindi Language Assistant, must be a holder of Bacholor Degree with Hindi as major subject.

And

Must be holder of degree in Education with the concerned subject or subjects as teaching methods.

(d) In case of Language Assistant in English candidates who have not studied English as a teaching method at B.Ed., Degree level but is a holder of post graduate Diploma Certificate in English Language from Regional Institute of English South India shall also be considered eligible for appointment:

Provided further that in case of Language Assistants in Hindi, a candidate,-

(i) who has passed Rashtrabhasha Praveen and Shiksha Snatak (with Hindi and one other language as teaching method) courses conducted by the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha and Pre-University Course with Kannada or any other regional language as one of the subjects or with Kannada

		The procedure for selection by Direct Recruitment for the categories of post of Secondary School Assistants (Grade – II) cadre, Graduate Assistant Master/Mistress in Government High Schools, Composite PU Colleges, Composite High Schools specified at serial number 37 shall mutatis mutandis apply provided that there shall be no competitive examination for recruitment for these categories of posts and selection shall be on the basis of average of percentages of total marks obtained in the qualifying examination. **Age Limit**: -As per the provisions of rule 6 of KCS (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977: Provided that in case of candidates who have worked as part time teachers or honorary teachers in Government High School and Government Composite PU Colleges, shall be enhanced by the number of years during which he is or was holding such post. Subject to a maximum of ten years. Provided that the maximum age limit shall not be applicable for promotion.

(3) in the entries relating to the category of post of Drama Teachers Grade-II at serial number 47A, Dance teachers Grade-II at serial number 48A, Drawing Masters at serial number 50A, and Craft Teachers Grade-II at serial number 74 in column (3), for the words "by Direct Recruitment" the following shall be substituted, namely:

		By Direct Recruitment The procedure for selection by Direct Recruitment for the categories of post of Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) cadre, Graduate Assistant Master/Mistress in Government High Schools, Composite PU Colleges, Composite High School specified at serial number 37 shall mutatis mutandis apply provided that there shall be no competitive examination for recruitment for these categories of posts and

		selection shall be on the basis of avarage of percentages of total marks obtained in the qualifying examinations. **Age limit**: As per the provisions of rule 6 of KCS (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977. Provided that in case of candidates who have worked as part time teachers in Government High School and Government Composite P.U.Colleges shall be enhanced by the number of years during which he is or was holding such post, subject to a maximum of 10 years.	

(4) **Notes**: 1. and 2. inserted by the Karnataka Education Department Service (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1997 published in the Karnataka Gazetted dated 25th May, 1998 shall be omitted

(5) for the entries relating to the category of post of Physical Education Teacher Grade-I cadre at serial number 51, the following shall be substituted

51.	Physical Education Teacher Grade-1 in Government High Schools & Composite P.U Colleges	(i) Twenty-five percent by promotion from the cadre of Primary/Secondary School Physical Education Teachers Grade-II. (II) Seventy-five percent by direct recruitment. For Direct Recruitment.- The Joint Director of Public Instruction in the respective Division or such other officer as the State Government may by order specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as selecting authority) taking into consideration the number of vacancies available in each of the educational districts falling under the jurisdiction of each of the divisions shall give wide publicity through notification in the official gazette and also by advertising in at least two leading news papers having wide circulation inviting eligible candidates to apply in the prescribed form along with the fees (as prescribed by the Govt.) for the purpose of	BOTH FOR DIRECT RECRUITMENT AND FOR PROMOTION:- QUALIFICATIONS (1) Must be a holder of Degree; and (2) Must be holder of Degree in Physical Education or Diploma in Physical Education of Government College of Physical Education or possess an equivalent qualification. **For promotion.**- Must have put in not less than 5 years of service in the cadre at column no 3 **Age limit** : As per the provisions of rule 6 of KCS General Recruitment Rules, 1977.) "Provided that in case of candidates who have worked a part-time teachers or honorary teachers in Government High Schools shall be enhanced by the

		recruitment under these rules. The selecting authority or such other officer as the State Govt. by order specify in this behalf shall conduct a combined competitive examination for each of eligible candidates in accordance with the procedure to be prescribed by the Government in this regard. Necessary information to this effect shall be provided by the selecting authority in the notification to be published by such authority at the time of recruitment under these rules. The selecting authority shall from among the list of eligible candidates on the basis of providing 70% weightage for the total marks secured in the combined competitive examination, 20% weightage for the total marks secured in Bachelor Degree and 10% weightage for the total marks secured in B.P.Ed. examination and taking into consideration the provisions relating to reservation of posts specified in any law in KCS (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 and Government Orders issued in this behalf from time to time, prepare in the order of merit separate lists of candidates for each of the categories of posts belonging to the different mediums of instruction or language groups as the case may be and eligible for appointment and if the total marks computed as above obtained by two or more candidates is equal the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the older in age being placed above the younger. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies available in each of educational districts in the division for which recruitment is being made.	number of years during which they are or were holding such posts subject to a maximum of 10 years. The maximum age limit shall not be applicable for promotion.

Such list shall hereinafter be called the main lists of selected candidates (Division level)

Provided that while preparing the list the selecting authority shall as far as possible consider the option to be exercised by the candidate with regard to a particular post and district at the time of recruitment.

Provided further that while preparing the above lists:

(i) a Weightage of 2% for each completed year of service shall be added to the average percentage of marks secured by the candidates if such candidates having Degree in Education and is/was working in Census Organization of the Government of India on contract basis or as part-time Teachers or honorary Teachers in the concerned cadre of posts in various Government High Schools;

The selecting authority shall prepare separate lists of selected candidates for each of the educational districts by allotting candidates from the main list of selected candidates (Division Level) by taking into consideration as far as possible the preference indicated by the candidates.

The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies for each of the categories of posts as notified against each of the educational districts in the notification published at the time of recruitment.

Such lists may hereinafter be called the main list of selected candidates (district level)

The selecting authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding 10% of the number of vacancies notified. The list so prepared shall hereinafter be called as

additional lists of selected candidates (division level) and be published in the official Gazette for being allotted to the districts in the vacancies caused due to the candidates in the main list not reporting for duty. Such lists shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of subsequent notification for the recruitment of Physical Education Teachers Grade-1 under these Rules or any other Rules specifically made for such recruitment. However the appointment shall be limited to the extent of notified vacancies only.

The deputy director of public instruction or such other officer, the state govt. may by order specify (hereinafter referred to as appointing authority) may appoint candidates whose names are included in the main list of selected candidates (district level) prepared in the manner as indicated above in the vacancies in the order in which the names are found in the list after satisfying it self after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidates is suitable in all respects for appointment.

NOTE : For the purpose of these rules Division means Revenue Divisions, namely

Bangalore, Mysore, Gulbarga and Belgaum and

District means Educational District coming under the above Revenue Divisions.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

G.NAGARAJU
Under Secretary to Government-3,
Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms
(Service Rules).

ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಮುದ್ರಣ, ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

KRN - Bg. GPO - 25



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ವಿಶೇಷ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ

ಭಾಗ – ೪ ಸೆಕ್ಷನ್ – ೨ಸಿ (II)

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಸೋಮವಾರ, ಮೇ ೨೫, ೧೯೯೮ (ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ ೪, ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ ೧೯೨೦)	ನಂ. 646

No: DPAR 31 SRS 94

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
Vidhana Soudha,
Bangalore, dated: 21st May, 1998.

NOTIFICATION

Whereas the draft of the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction)(Recruitment)(Amendment) Rules, 1997 was published as required by sub section (2) of section-3 of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990) in Notification No: DPAR 31 SRS 94, dated 21st October, 1997 in Part-IV of Section 2-C(1) of the Karnataka Gazette (Extraordinary) dated 23rd October, 1997 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby within thirty days from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

And, whereas, the said Gazette was made available to the public on 23rd October, 1997;

No objections and suggestions have been received by the Government.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 read with section 8 of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990) the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely:-

1. Title and commencement :- (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction (Recruitment)(Amendment) Rules, 1997.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment to the Schedule :- In the schedule to the Karnataka Education Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, under the heading "CLASS-III-NON-GAZETTED POSTS":-

..2

(i) for Sl.No.46-A and entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely:

46-A. Music Teachers Grade-II: Music Teachers in Government High Schools, Composite Government Pre-University Colleges and Teachers Training Institutions.	(1) 50% of the posts to be filled by Direct recruitment. (2) 50% of the posts to be filled by promotion from the cadre of Music teachers in Government Primary Schools, and Higher Primary Schools. (3) If suitable candidates are not available for promotion then such number of posts may be filled by direct recruitment.	For Direct Recruitment and Promotion : (a) Must have passed S.S.L.C. examination conducted by Government or equivalent examination recognised by Government. (b) Must have passed proficiency/ Praveen/Vidwath/Vidwan examination in Music conducted by Government or equivalent examination recognised by Government. Note:- all things being equal preference will be given to blind in direct recruitment.

(ii) for Sl.No.47-A and entries relating thereto the following shall be substituted namely :-

47-A. Drama Teachers Grade-II : In Government High Schools Composite Pre-University Colleges and Teachers Training Institutions.	By direct recruitment	Must have passed - (a) SSLC Examination or equivalent examination. (b) A Diploma or Certificate Course in Dramatics from an Institution recognised by Government.

(iii) for Sl.No.48-A and the entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely:

48-A. Dance Teachers Cadre Grade-II: In Government High Schools, Composite Government Pre-University Colleges and Teachers Training Institutions.	By Direct Recruitment.	(1) Must have passed : (a) SSLC Examination conducted by Government or equivalent examination recognised by Government. (b) Proficiency examination or Vidwath Grade examination in Bharatha Natya conducted by Government or equivalent examination recognised by Government.

3

(i) for Sl.No.46-A and entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely:

"46-A. Music Teachers Grade-II: Music Teachers in Government High Schools, Composite Government Pre-University Colleges; and Teachers Training Institutions.

(1) 50% of the posts to be filled by Direct Recruitment.

(2) 50% of the posts to be filled by promotion from the cadre of Music teachers in Government Primary Schools and Higher Primary Schools.

(3) If suitable candidates are not available for promotion than such number of posts may be filled by direct recruitment.

For Direct Recruitment and Promotion :

(a) Must have passed S.S.L.C. examination conducted by Government or equivalent examination recognised by Government.

(b) Must have passed proficiency/ Praveen/Vidwath/Vidwan examination in Music conducted by Government or equivalent examination recognised by Government.

Note :- All things being equal preference will be given to blind in direct recruitment.

(ii) for Sl.No.47-A and entries relating thereto the following shall be substituted namely :-

"47-A. Drama Teachers Grade-II :

In Government High Schools Composite Pre University Colleges and Teachers Training Institutions.

By direct recruitment

Must have passed -

(a) SSLC Examination or equivalent examination.

(b) A Diploma or Certificate Course in Dramatics from an Institution recognised by Government.

(iii) for Sl.No.48-A and the entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely:

"48-A. Dance Teachers Cadre Grade-II:

In Government High Schools, Composite Government Pre-University Colleges and Teachers Training Institutions.

By Direct Recruitment.

(1) Must have passed :

(a) SSLC Examination conducted by Government or equivalent examination recognised by Government.

(b) Proficiency examination or Vidwath Grade examination in Bharatha Natya conducted by Government or equivalent examination recognised by Government.

...5

(iv) for Sl.No.50-A and entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"50-A. Drawing Masters Cadre:		
Drawing Masters and Art Masters in Government High Schools Composite Government Pre-University Colleges and Teachers Training Institutions.	By Direct recruitment.	(1) Must have passed (a) S.S.L.C. Examination conducted by Government or equivalent examination recognised by Government. (b) Diploma in Drawing and painting examination or Art Master Examination conducted by Government or equivalent examination recognised by Government".

(v) for Sl.No.52 and entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"52. Physical Education Teachers Cadre Grade-II:		
Drill Instructors in Government High Schools, Composite Government Pre-University Colleges and Teachers Training Institutions.	By Direct recruitment.	(1) Must have passed - (a) S.S.L.C. Examination conducted by Government or equivalent Examination recognised by Government. (b) A certificate course in Physical Education conducted by Government or equivalent examination recognised by Government".

(vi) for Sl.No.73 and entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely;

"73. Craft Teachers Grade-I Cadre:		Must have passed :-
Craft Teachers in Government High Schools, Composite Govt. Pre-University Colleges and Teachers Training Institutions consisting of following categories : 1. Combined Instructors. 2. Tailoring, Sewing and Embroidery Teachers.	By promotion from the cadre of Craft Teachers-Grade-II in Govt. High Schools, Composite Govt. Pre-University Colleges & Teachers Trg. Institutions.	(a) S.S.L.C. Examination conducted by Government or equivalent Examination recognised by Government. (b) A certificate course in the concerned trade conducted by Government or equivalent Examination recognised by Government.

3. Spinning & Weaving Teachers
4. Wood Craft & Carpentary Teachers
5. Book Binding and Printing Teachers
6. Horticulture Teachers
7. Agriculture Teachers,
8. Sericulture Teachers,
9. Fitter Teachers,
10. Black Smithy Teachers
11. Electrical Wiring Teachers,
12. Home Science Teachers,
13. Ceramics teachers.

(vii) for Sl. No.74 and entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely:

"74. Craft Teachers Cadre -

Grade-II.

Craft Teachers in Government High Schools & Composite Govt. Pre-University Colleges and Teachers Training Institutions consisting of the following categories. 1. Commerce Instructor. 2. Tailoring Sewing & Embroidery Teachers, 3. Spinning and Weaving teachers, 4. Wood Crafts and Carpentory Teachers, 5. Book Binding and Printing Teachers, 6. Horticulture Teachers, 7. Agriculture Teachers, 8. Sericulture Teachers, 9. Fitter teachers, 10. Blacksmithy teachers, 11. Electrical Wiring Teachers, 12. Home Science Teachers. 13. Ceramics Teachers.	By Direct recruitment	(i) Must have passed - (a) S.S.L.C. Examination conducted by Government or equivalent examination recognised by Government. (b) A certificate course in the concerned trade conducted by Government or equivalent Examination recognised by Government.

Note : 1 :

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka Civil Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1977 for the post mentioned at Sl.No. 46A, 47A, 48A, 50A, 52, 73 & 74 (1) Candidates must have attained the age of 20 years but not have attained the age of :-

(i) Forty-five years, if he belongs to schedule Caste/Scheduled Tribe and Backward Group-A.

(ii) Forty-three years if he belongs to Backward Group-B, Group-C and Backward-D.

(iii) Forty years in other cases, as on the last date prescribed for making the applications.

Provided that for candidates who have worked as part-time teachers in Government High School and Government Composite Pre-University Colleges there shall be no maximum age limit.

Note 2:- Procedure to appoint by Direct Recruitment for the posts mentioned at Sl.No. 46A, 47A, 48A, 50A, 52, 73 and 74 as follows :-

The Joint Director of Public Instruction in the respective Divisions or such other officer as the State Government may by order specify in this behalf (herein after referred to as recruiting authority) shall, after taking into consideration the number of vacancies available in each division call for a list of all the eligible candidates from the District Employment Exchange in the Division.

The Recruitment authority shall from among the list of candidates obtained from the District Employment Exchange, on the basis of average percentage of total marks secured in the SSLC and Diploma OR the prescribed equivalent Examination qualification taking into consideration the orders in force relating to reservation of posts for Schedule Caste, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes, prepare in the order of merit, separate lists of candidates eligible for appointment. If the average of percentage of the total marks obtained by two or more candidates is equal, the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the older in age being placed above the younger. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies for which recruitment is being made provided that while preparing the above lists.

i) A weightage of 5% shall be added to average percentage of marks secured by the candidates, if such candidate has studied and passed SSLC examination in the Schools situated in any place/town having a population of less than 50,000 as per 1991 census, and which is not a district headquarters. The candidates who have studied and passed SSLC examination in the schools situated in the town/areas having more than 50,000 population as per 1991 census and which is a District Headquarters specified in Schedule shall not be entitled to such weightage.

ii) A weightage of 2% for each completed year of Service shall be added to the average percentage of marks secured by the candidates if such candidates has been appointed as part-time teachers by the Joint Director Public Instruction or Deputy Director of Public Instruction or the Department of Public Instruction in the State and is working/worked as such in the Government High Schools and Government Composite Pre-University Colleges OR Government Teachers Training Institute

The recruitment authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list, not exceeding 25% of the vacancies available. The lists so prepared shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of the next list of candidates under these rules in the Official Gazette.

Candidates whose names are included in the main lists prepared in the manner indicated above may be appointed by the appointing authority to the vacancies in the order in which the names appear in the list, after satisfying itself, after such enquiry as may be considered necessary, that each of the candidate is suitable in all respects for appointment.

NOTE: Divisions means Revenue Divisions, namely:- Bangalore, Mysore, Gulbarga and Belgaum.

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA.

(signature)
(B.N. [illegible]),
UNDER SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT-III,
D.P.A.R. (SERVICE RULES).

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಮುದ್ರಣಾಲಯ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

KRN—Bg. GPO—36

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ವಿಶೇಷ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ

ಭಾಗ ೪—ಸೆಕ್ಷನ್ ೨-ಸಿ(i)

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಸೋಮವಾರ, ಜೂನ್ ೧೩, ೧೯೯೪ (ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ [illegible] ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ ೧೯೧೬) | ನಂ. ೮೦

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT (SERVICE RULES)

NOTIFICATION

No. DPAR 11 SRE 94, Bangalore, dated 10th June 1994

Whereas the draft of the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1994 was published as required by clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990) in Notification No. DPAR 11 SRE 94 in Part-IV of section 2-C (i) of the Karnataka Gazette (Extraordinary) dated 19th April 1994 inviting objections and suggestions from persons likely to be affected thereby within thirty days from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette;

Whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 19th April 1994;

2

and whereas objections and suggestions received in respect of the said draft have been considered by the State Government;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 read with section [illegible] of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act [illegible] of 1990), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1994.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of the Schedule.—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967 under the heading "Class III NON-GAZETTED POSTS",—

(i) In the entries relating to the category of post of Secondary School Assistants (Grade-[illegible]) cadre: Graduate Assistant Masters and [illegible] in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, [illegible] Schools attached to College of Education and Multipurpose High Schools, Senior Primary Schools, Teachers Training Institutions, Schools for Deaf and Blind, Vocational Institutions for Women, Inspecting Officers, Administrative Officers of Municipal Schools Board, English [illegible] [illegible] Assistants in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Graduate Head Masters and [illegible] of [illegible] Schools, Craft Organisers [illegible] Masters of Teachers Training [illegible] at Serial Number 37,—

In column 4, under the heading "for direct recruitment and for promotion" in clause (a),—

(I) in item (i), after sub-item (2), the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"(3) In case of candidates who have not studied Kannada at the degree level such candidates,—

Must have studied Kannada at S.S.L.C. level as first or second language.

OR

Must have studied in Kannada Medium either at S.S.L.C. level or at degree level or at B.Ed., level ;

OR

Must have passed Kannada Certificate Course conducted by the Kannada Sahithya Parishat/K.S.E.E.B/ University recognised by U.G.C."

(ii) in item (ii) after sub-item (2), the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"(3) In case of candidates who have not studied Kannada at the degree level, such candidates,—

Must have studied Kannada at S.S.L.C. level as first or second language ;

OR

Must have studied in Kannada Medium either at S.S.L.C level or at degreel evel or at B.E.d., level ;

OR

Must have passed Kannada Certificate Course conducted by the Kannada Sahitya Parishat/ K.S.E.E.B/University recognised by U.G.C."

(iii) Sub-item (2) and (3) of item (iii) shall be deleted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

RUKMINI. B. M.

Under Secretary to Government - III (I/C), Dept. of Personnel and Admn. Reforms, (Service Rules).

Printed by the Director of Ptg. Sty. & Publns. at Govt. Press, B'lore.

older in age being placed above the younger. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies available;

[1][Provided that while preparing the above list,—

(i) a weightage of 15 marks shall be added to the average percentage of marks secured by the candidate, if such candidate has studied and passed SSLC Examination in the schools situated in rural areas having a population of less than 20,000 as per 1981 census. The candidates who have studied and passed SSLC Examination in the schools situated in the areas having more than 20,000 population as per 1981 census specified in Schedule II shall not be entitled to such weightage.

(ii) a weightage of 0.50 per cent after each completed year of service shall be added to the average percentage of marks secured by the candidate if such candidate having degree in Education is working in Census Organisation of the Government of India on contract basis or as part-time teacher in various Government High Schools.]

The recruiting authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding 25 per cent of the number of vacancies available. The lists so prepared shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of the next list of candidates in the Official Gazette. Candidates whose names are included in the main list prepared above may be appointed by the Appointing

(2) Must have studied at degree level the language of the medium in which he is supposed to teach;

[2][(3) In case of candidates who have not studied Kannada at the degree level such candidates,—

Must have studied Kannada at SSLC level as first or second language; or

Must have studied in Kannada Medium either at SSLC level or at degree level or at B.Ed. level; or

Must have passed Kannada Certificate Course conducted by the Karnataka Sahithya Parishat/K.S.E.E.B./University recognised by U.G.C.]

(iii) for language,—

(1) Must be holder of a degree in Arts with any of the following major subjects as optionals namely,—

English, Kannada, Hindi, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu and Tamil or equivalent examination of four years language Pandit Course in Kannada, Urdu, Hindi or other language from an institution recognised by Government.

[3][x x x x x x.]

1. Proviso inserted by GSR 56, dated 28-3-1992, w.e.f. 28-3-1992.
2. Sub-item (3) of Item (ii) inserted by Notification No. DPAR 11 SRE 94, dated 10-6-1994, w.e.f. 13-6-1994.
3. Sub-items (2) and (3) of Item (iii) deleted by Notification No. DPAR 11 SRE 94, dated 10-6-1994, w.e.f. 13-6-1994.

		languages recognised by the Government or equivalent qualification (2) Must be holder of a degree in Education or equivalent qualification.]
[1][37. Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) Cadre, Graduate Assistant Masters and Assistant Mistresses in Government High School, Higher Secondary Schools, Practising High School attached to College of Education and Multipurpose High Schools, Senior Primary Schools, Teachers Training Institutions, Schools for Deaf and Blind, Vocational Institutions for Women Inspecting Officers, Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards, English Teachers and Literature Assistants in Sanskrit Colleges, Academic Assistants in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Graduate Head Masters and Head Mistresses of Senior Primary Schools, Craft Organiser, Non-Gazetted Head Masters of Teachers Training Institutions.	Twenty-five per cent by promotion from the Cadre of Primary School Assistants in Primary Schools including those transferred or promoted to the categories from the category of Primary Schools Assistants and Seventy-five per cent by Direct Recruitment. The Joint Director of Public Instruction in the respective Divisions or such other Officer as the State Government may by order specify in this behalf (hereafter referred to as recruiting authority) taking into consideration the number of vacancies available in each Division shall call for a list of all the eligible candidates in each medium of instruction from all the District Employment Exchanges in the divisions for the purpose of recruitment of these posts. The recruiting authority shall from among the list of candidates obtained from all the District Employment Exchanges in the Division on the basis of the average of the percentage of total marks secured in the examination or the qualification prescribed for the post and taking into consideration the orders in force relating to the reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Class, prepare in the order of merit, separate lists of candidates belonging to the different medium of instruction groups and eligible for appointment and if the average of the percentage of the total marks obtained by two or more candidates is equal, the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the	For Direct Recruitment and for promotion.—(a) (i) for Arts.— (1) Must be holder of a degree in Arts with any of the following subjects as optionals namely., History, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Philosophy, Sociology. (2) Must have studied at degree level the language of the medium in which he is supposed to teach; [2][(3) In case of candidates who have not studied Kannada at the degree level such candidates.— Must have studied Kannada at SSLC level as first or second language; or Must have studied in Kannada Medium either at SSLC level or at degree level or at B.Ed. level; Must have passed Kannada Certificate Course conducted by the Karnataka Sahithya Parishat/K.S.E.E.B./University recognised by U.G.C.] (ii) for Science.— (1) Must be holder of a degree in Science with any two of the following subjects as optional namely., Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology.

1. Sl. No. 37 substituted by GSR 173, dated 21-10-1991, w.e.f. 22-10-1991.
2. Sub-item (3) of Item (i) inserted by Notification No. DPAR 11 SRE 94, dated 10-6-1994, w.e.f. 13-6-1994.

		languages recognised by the Government or equivalent qualification. (2) Must be holder of a degree in Education or equivalent qualification.]
[1][37. Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) Cadre, Graduate Assistant Masters and Assistant Mistresses in Government High School, Higher Secondary Schools, Practising High School attached to College of Education and Multipurpose High Schools, Senior Primary Schools, Teachers Training Institutions, Schools for Deaf and Blind, Vocational Institutions for Women Inspecting Officers, Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards, English Teachers and Literature Assistants in Sanskrit Colleges, Academic Assistants in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Graduate Head Masters and Head Mistresses of Senior Primary Schools, Craft Organiser, Non-Gazetted Head Masters of Teachers Training Institutions.	Twenty-five per cent by promotion from the Cadre of Primary School Assistants in Primary Schools including those transferred or promoted to the categories from the category of Primary Schools Assistants and Seventy-five per cent by Direct Recruitment. The Joint Director of Public Instruction in the respective Divisions or such other Officer as the State Government may by order, specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as recruiting authority) taking into consideration the number of vacancies available in each Division shall call for a list of all the eligible candidates in each medium of instruction from all the District Employment Exchanges in the divisions for the purpose of recruitment of these posts The recruiting authority shall from among the list of candidates obtained from all the District Employment Exchanges in the Division on the basis of the average of the percentage of total marks secured in the examination or the qualification prescribed for the post and taking into consideration the orders in force relating to the reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Class, prepare in the order of merit, separate lists of candidates belonging to the different medium of instruction groups and eligible for appointment and if the average of the percentage of the total marks obtained by two or more candidates is equal, the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the	For Direct Recruitment and for promotion.—(a) (i) for Arts.— (1) Must be holder of a degree in Arts with any of the following subjects as optionals namely., History, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Philosophy, Sociology. (2) Must have studied at degree level the language of the medium in which he is supposed to teach; [2][(3) In case of candidates who have not studied Kannada at the degree level such candidates.— Must have studied Kannada at SSLC level as first or second language; or Must have studied in Kannada Medium either at SSLC level or at degree level or at B.Ed. level; Must have passed Kannada Certificate Course conducted by the Karnataka Sahithya Parishat/K.S.E.E.B./ University recognised by U.G.C.] (ii) for Science.— (1) Must be holder of a degree in Science with any two of the following subjects as optional namely., Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology.

1. Sl. No. 37 substituted by GSR 173, dated 21-10-1991, w.e.f. 22-10-1991.
2. Sub-item (3) of Item (i) inserted by Notification No. DPAR 11 SRE 94, dated 10-6-1994, w.e.f. 13-6-1994.

older in age being placed above the younger. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies available:

[1](Provided that while preparing the above list:—

(i) a weightage of 15 marks shall be added to the average percentage of marks secured by the candidate, if such candidate has studied and passed SSLC Examination in the schools situated in rural areas having a population of less than 20,000 as per 1981 census. The candidates who have studied and passed SSLC Examination in the schools situated in the areas having more than 20,000 population as per 1981 census specified in Schedule II shall not be entitled to such weightage;

(ii) a weightage of 0.50 per cent after each completed year of service shall be added to the average percentage of marks secured by the candidate if such candidate having degree in Education is working in Census Organisation of the Government of India on contract basis or as part-time teacher in various Government High Schools.)

The recruiting authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding 25 per cent of the number of vacancies available. The lists so prepared shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of the next list of candidates in the Official Gazette. Candidates whose names are included in the main list prepared above may be appointed by the Appointing

(2) Must have studied at degree level the language of the medium in which he is supposed to teach;

[2][(3) In case of candidates who have not studied Kannada at the degree level such candidates.—

Must have studied Kannada at SSLC level as first or second language; or

Must have studied in Kannada Medium either at SSLC level or at degree level or at B.Ed. level; or

Must have passed Kannada Certificate Course conducted by the Karnataka Sahithya Parishat/K.S.E.E.B./ University recognised by U.G.C.]

(iii) for language.—

(1) Must be holder of a degree in Arts with any of the following major subjects as optionals namely.—

English, Kannada, Hindi, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu and Tamil or equivalent examination of four years language Pandit Course in Kannada, Urdu, Hindi or other language from an institution recognised by Government.

[3][x x x x x x.]

1. Proviso inserted by GSR 56, dated 28-3-1992, w.e.f. 28-3-1992.
2. Sub-item (3) of Item (ii) inserted by Notification No. DPAR 11 SRE 94, dated 10-6-1994, w.e.f. 13-6-1994.
3. Sub-items (2) and (3) of Item (iii) deleted by Notification No. DPAR 11 SRE 94, dated 10-6-1994, w.e.f. 13-6-1994.

KRN—Bg. GPO—48



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ವಿಶೇಷ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ

ಭಾಗ-೪—ಸೆಕ್ಷನ್ ೨ಸಿ (i)

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಮಂಗಳವಾರ, ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ ೨೨, ೧೯೯೧ (ಅಶ್ವಯುಜ ೩೦, ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ ೧೯೧೩) | ನಂ. ೬೬೮

Education Secretariat

Notification No. ED 153, SLP 91 Bangalore dated 21st October, 1991

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India I, Khurshed Alam Khan, Governor of Karnataka, hereby make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, namely :—

1. **Title and commencement** :—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (First Amendment) Rules, 1991.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule** :—In the Schedule to the arnataka Education Department Services (Recruitment) Rules, '67, under the heading "CLASS III NON-GAZETTED POSTS", f

(i) for the category of posts of "Graduate Assistant Masters id Assistant Mistresses in Government High Schools, Higher :condary Schools, Practising High Schools attached to College of lucation and Multipurpose High schools, Senior Primary Schools eachers Training Institutions, Schools for Deaf and Blind, Vocanal Institutions for Women Inspecting Officers, Administrative fficers of Municipal School Boards, English Teachers and Literature ssistants in Sanskrit Colleges, Academic Assistants in the Office the Director of Public Instruction, ~~Graduate Head~~ Masters and ead Mistresses of Senior Primary Schools, Craft Organiser, Non, azetted Head Masters of Teachers' Training Institutions", A. No. 37 and entries relating thereto, the following shall be bstituted namely :—

Secondary School Assistants (Grade-II) Cadre, Graduate Assistant Masters and Assistant Mistress in Government High School, Higher Secondary Schools, Practising High School attached to College of Education and Multipurpose High Schools, Senior Primary High Schools, Senior Primary Schools, Teachers' Training Institutions, Schools for Deaf & Blind, Vocational Institutions for women, Inspecting Officers, Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards, English Teachers and Literature Assistants in Sanskrit Colleges Academic Assistants in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Graduate Head Masters and Head Mistresses of Senior Primary Schools, Craft Organiser, Non-Gazetted Head Masters or Teachers Training Institutions

Twenty-five per cent by promotion from the cadre of Primary Schools Assistants in Primary Schools including those transferred or promoted to the categories from the category of Primary School Assistants and Seventy five percent by Direct Recruitment.

The Joint Director of Public Instruction in the respective Divisions of such other Officer as the State Government may by order, specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as recruiting authority) taking into consideration the number of vacancies available in each Division shall call for a list of all the eligible candidates in each medium of instructions from all the District Employment Exchanges in the divisions for the purpose of recruitment of these posts.

For Direct recruitment and for promotion :—

(a) (i) *for Arts* :—

(1) Must be holder of a degree in Arts with any of the following subjects as optionals namely, History, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Philosophy, Sociology.

(2) Must have studied at degree level the language of the medium in which he is supposed to teach ;

(ii) **for Science:—**

(1) Must be holder of a degree in Science with any of two of the following subjects as optional namely Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology

(2) Must have studied at degree level the language of the medium in which he is supposed to teach

(iii) *for language:—*

(1) Must be holder of a degree in Arts with any of the following major subjects as

The recruiting authority shall from among the list of candidates obtained from all the District Employment Exchanges in the Division on the basis of the average of the percentage of total marks secured in the examination or the qualification prescribed for the post and taking into consideration the orders in force relating to the reservation of posts for Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and other Backward Class, prepare in the order of merit separate lists of candidates belonging to the different medium of instruction groups and eligible for appointment and if the average of the percentage of the total marks obtained by two or more candidates is equal the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the older in age being placed above the younger. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies available.

The recruiting authority shall prepare

optionals namely :—

English, Kannada, Hindi, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu, and Tamil or equivalent examination of four years language Pandit Course in Kannada, Urdu, Hindi or other language from on institution recognised by Government.

(2) In case of candidates who have not studied Kannada at the degree level, he must have studied Kannada as first or second language at SSLC level.

(3) Must be able to teach in the language of the Medium in which he is supposed to teach and in English medium; and.

b) Must be holder of Degree in Education

c) *Age :* Must have attained the age of 20 years, but not have attained the age of

(i) Forty five years if he belongs to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe ;

an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding 25 percent of the number of vacancies available. The lists so prepared shall be published in the official Gazette and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of the next list of candidates in the official Gazette.

Candidates whose names are included in the main list prepared above may be appointed by the appointing authority in the vacancies in the order in which the names are found in the list, after satisfying itself after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidate is suitable in all respects for appointment.

Note: Division means Revenue Divisions namely :—
Bangalore, Mysore, Gulbarga and Belgaum.

or

Backward Group-A

(ii) Forty three years in case of Backward Group-B, Backward Group-C and Backward Group-D.

(iii) Forty years in other cases." on the last date prescribed for making the applications.

ii) for the category of posts of "Physical Education Teachers (Grade-I) in Government High Schools, er Secondary Schools, Multipurpose High Schools and Teachers' Training Institutions and Inspectors ysical Education at Sl. No. 51 and entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted ly :

sical Education ers (Grade-I) in rnment High Schools.

Twentyfive percent by promotion from the cadre of Physical Education Teachers Grade-II, and Seventyfive

For Direct Recruitment and for promotion :

(i) Must be holder of a degree;

gher Secondary Schools,
iltipurpose High Schools
d Teachers Training
stitutions and Inspec-
rs of Physical Education.

percent by direct recruitment.

The Joint Director of Public Instruction in the respective Divisions or such other officer as the State Government may by order, specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as recruiting authority taking into consider-tion the number of vacancies available in each Division shall call for a list of all the eligible candidates in each medium of instruction from all the District Employment Exchanges in the Divisions for the purpose of recruit-ment of these posts.

The recruiting authority shall from among the list of candidates obtained from all the District Employment Exchanges in the division on the basis of the average of the percentage of total marks secured in the examination or the qualification prescribed for the post and taking into consideration the order in force relating to the reserva-tion of posts for Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and other Backward Classes, prepare in the order of merit, separate lists of candi-dates belonging to the different medium of instructions groups and eligible for appointment and if the average of the

(ii) Must be a holder of degree in Physical Education or Diploma in Physical Educa-tion of Government College of Physical Education or pass in equivalent examina-tion.

Age : The candidates must have attained the age of 20 years but not have attained the age of :-

(i) Forty-five years, if he belongs to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe and Backward Group-A.

(ii) Forty-three years if he belongs to Backward Group-B, Group-C and Backward-D.

(iii) Forty-years in other cases; on the last date prescribed for making the applications.

percentage of the total marks obtained by two or more candidates is equal the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the older in age being placed above the younger. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies available.

The recruiting authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding 25 percent of the number of vacancies as available. The lists so prepared shall be published in the official *Gazette* and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of the next list of candidates in the Official *Gazette*.

Candidates whose names are included in the main list prepared above may be appointed by the appointing authority in the vacancies in the order in which the names are found in the lists, after satisfying itself after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidate is suitable in all respects for appointment.

Note : Division means the Revenue Divisions namely :—Bangalore, Mysore, Gulbarga and Belgaum.

(iii) The category of posts of Secondary School Language Assistants (Grade-II) cadre at Serial Number 39 and entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

KHURSHED ALAM KHAN,

Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of Governor of Karnataka

B. S. NARASIMHE GOWDA,

Under Secretary to Government,

Education Department (S.E).

G.S.R.—173

Printed by the Director of Ptg. Sty. & Pubns. at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

H.M.S G.O [11940]

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No ... 84

Karnataka Government Secretariat
Multistoreyed Building, 2nd ...
Bangalore, dated 31st DECR., 1985.

NOTIFICATION-1

... A.N. Banerji, Governor of Karnataka hereby make ... amendments to Notification No.GAD 53 ORS 64, ... sanctioning the establishment of the State ... in respect of the Karnataka Education Department (Department of Public Instruction), namely :-

... the said Notification under the heading "Non-... POSTS" under the sub-heading "Class-III Posts", -

... after the category of posts of "Assistant Lecturers ... College of Physical Education, Assistant ... for Physical Education Physical Directors ... Colleges" at Serial Number 64 and entries relating ... following shall be inserted, namely:-

"... Primary School Head Masters. | 11,940 | Rs.675-25-800-30-950-50-1100-60-1320"

... in the entries relating to the category of posts of ... School Assistant cadre, Non-Graduate Head Masters, ... Mistresses. Assistant Masters/ Assistant Mistresses in ... Primary and Middle Schools, Wardens of A.K. Boarding ... Hostels, Matrons in Vocational Institute for Women" ... Serial Number 66, for column 3 and 4, the following shall ... substituted, namely : -

"... 946 | Rs.550-20-650-25-800-30-950-50-1050".

Sd/-
(A.N. BANERJI)
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,
Sd/-(C.Venkatamuni) 31.12.86.
Under Secretary to Government,
Education Department.

To: The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette, Bangalore-560001, for publication in the next issue.
Copy to: 1. The Commissioner for Public Instruction, Bangalore.
2. All the Directors of Public Instructions, Bangalore.
3. All the Joint Directors of Public Instruction
4. All the Deputy Directors of Public Instruction
5. All the Sections in Education Deptt., Bangalore
6. S.G.F.(7) Spare Copies.

//copy//

(K.L. JAYASHANKAR)
Honorary Secretary,
Karnataka State Primary School Teachers' Assocn.,
Basavanagudi, Bangalore-560004

KRN—Bg. GPO—25



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ವಿಶೇಷ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ

ಭಾಗ ೪- [illegible] (1)

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಮಂಗಳವಾರ, ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ [illegible] ([illegible])	ನಂ. [illegible]

EDUCATION SECRETARIAT

Notification No. ED 83 PMS 91,

Bangalore, dated 21st *October* 1991.

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, I, Khurshed Alam Khan, Governor of Karnataka, hereby make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967 namely :—

1. **Title and Commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1991.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of the Schedule.**—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967 under the heading "Class III Non-Gazetted Posts"—

(i) for the category of posts of " Primary School Assistants. Cadre Non-Graduate Head Masters. Head Mistresses, Assistant Masters/Mistresses in Government Primary and Middle Schools. Wardens of A.K. Boarding Homes and D.C. Hostels, Matrons of Vocational Institutions forWomen ",at serial number 66 and the entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely—

66. Primary School Assistants Cadre, Non-Graduate Head Masters/Mistresses, Assistant Masters/Mistresses in Government Primary Middle Schools, Wardens of A.K. Boarding Homes and D.C. Hostels, Matrons of Vocational Institutions for Women.

By direct recruitment.—The Deputy Director of Public Instructions in the respective District or such other officer as the State Government may by order, specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred as the recruiting authority), after taking into consideration the number of vacancies available in each district shall call for a list of all the eligible candidates in each medium of instruction from the District Employment Exchange.

The recruitment authority shall from among the list of candidates obtained from the District Employment Exchange, on the basis of the average of the percentage of total marks secured in the S.S.L.C. and T.C.H. examinations or equivalent qualifications and taking into consideration the orders in force relating to the reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes, prepare in the order of merit, separate lists of candidates belonging to the different medium of instruction groups and eligible for appointment and if the average of the percentage of the total marks obtained by two or more candidates is equal, the order of

For Direct Recruitment :

(i) In Kannada Medium Primary School must have passed the SSLC and TCH or equivalent examination in Kannada Medium of Instruction.

Or

With Kannada as First Language ; or Second language

(ii) In Urdu Medium Primary School must have passed the SSLC and TCH or equivalent examination in Urdu medium of instruction ;

Or

with Urdu as First Language or Second Language ;

(iii) In Tamil Medium Primary School, must have passed SSLC & TCH or equivalent examination in Tamil medium of instruction ;

Or

With Tamil as First language or Second language ;

(iv) In Telugu Medium Primary School, must have passed the SSLC and TCH or equivalent

merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the older in age being placed above the younger. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies available.

The recruiting authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding 25 percent of the number of vacancies available. The lists so prepared shall be published in the official gazette and shall cease to be operate from the date of publication of the next list of candidates in the Official Gazette.

Candidates whose names are included in the main list prepared above may be appointed by the appointing authority in the vacancies in the order in which the names are found in the list, after satisfying itself after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidate is suitable in all respects for appointment.

examination in Telugu medium of instruction;

Or

with Telugu as First language or Second language ;

(v) In Malayalam Medium Primary School,—must have passed the SSLC and TCH or equivalent examination in Malayalam Medium of instruction ;

Or

with Malayalam as First language or Second language ;

(vi) In Marathi Medium Primary School,-must have passed the SSLC and TCH or equivalent examination in Marathi medium of instruction ;

Or

with Marathi as First language or Second language ;

Age.—Must have attained the age of 18 years, but not have attained the age of—

(i) Forty five years if he belongs to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe or Backward Group

'A' or has served as part-time teacher continuously for not less than one academic year ;

(ii) Forty three years in case of Backward Group–B, Backward Group-C and Backward Group-D

(iii) Forty years in other cases.

(iii) For the category of posts of "Music teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools and Schools for Deaf and Blind, Nursery School Teachers, Hindi teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools, Physical Education Teachers Grade-II in Government Primary and Senior Primary Schools" at serial number, 67 and entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"67 Music Teachers in Primary and Seonior Primary Schools and Schools for Deaf and Blind, Nursery School Teachers, Hindi Teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools, Physical Education Teacher Grade-II in Government Primary and Senior Primary Schools.	by direct recruitment. The Deputy Director of Public Instructions in the respective District or such other Officer as the State Government may by order, specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as recruiting authority) after taking into consideration the number of vacancies available in each district, shall call for a list of all the eligible candiates in each medium of instruction from the District Employment Exchange.	For Music Teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools and Schools for Deaf and Blind. (i) Must have passed SSLC or Equivalent Examination. (i) Must have passed Senior Grade Examination in Music recognised by Government of Karnataka. Preference will be given to blind candidates.
Craft teachers Cadre, Grade-II, Special Teachers for Schools for Deaf and Blind Workshop Mechanic, Weaving Instructor, Industrial Instructor Craft Assistants, Film Operator, Clay Mode-	The recruiting authority shall from among the list of candidates obtained rom the District Emplcyement Exchange, on the basis of the average of the percentage of total marks secured in the examinations prescribed for the post	*For Nursery School Teachers:* (i) Must have passed SSLC or possess equivalent qualification. (ii) Must have passed Nursery Teachers Training or equivalent examination recognised by Government of Karnataka.

lling Instructor, Practical Instruction Teachers, Craft Teachers, Special subject Teachers, Taloring Instructors, Book binding and Printing Instructors, Coir work Instructors, Flower Making Instructors, Bee-Keeping Instructors, Domestic Science Instructors,

and taking into consideration the orders in force relating to the reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes prepare in the order of merit, separate list of candidates belonging to the different medium of instruction groups and eligible for appointment and if the average of the percentage of the total marks obtained by two or more candidates, is equal, the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the older in age being placed above the younger. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies available.

The recruiting authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding 25 percent of the number of vacancies available. The lists so prepared shall be published in the official Gazette and shall cease to be operate from the date of publication of the next list of candidates in the official Gazette.

Candidates whose names are included in the main list prepared above may be appointed by the appointing authority

Provided that no candidate who has not passed the prescribed qualifying examination in Kannada Medium or has not studied Kannada as First or second language shall be eligi- ble for appointment as a Nursery School Teacher in the Kannada Medium Nursery Schooll Similarly no candidate shall be eligible for appointment as Nursery School Teacher in (1) Urdu Medium Nursery School, (2) Telugu Medium Nursery School, (3) Marathi Medium Nursery School and(4) Malayalam Medium Nursery Schools unless he/she has either passed the prescribed qualifying examination in the respective media of instruction or has studied the language of media of instruction as First or Second language.

For Hindi Teachers in primary and Senior Primary Schools

in the vacancies in the order in which the names are found in the list after satisfying itself after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidate is suitable in all respect for appointment.

(i) Must have passed the SSLC or equivalent examination in Hindi Medium of Instruction

or

Must have studied Hindi First or Second language in SSLC or equivalent examination

or

Must have passed Hindi Uttam of Karnataka Mahila Hindi Seva-Samithi, Bangalore or Pravesh of Mysore Hindi Prachar Parishat, Bangalore.

or

Raja Basha Pravesh of Mysore Riyasat Hindi Prachar Samithi,, Bangalore or equivalent examination and TCH or equivalent examination.

For a Physical Education teacher Grade-II in Government Primary and Senior Primary School :—

(i) Must have passed SSLC or possess equivalent qualification.

(ii) Must be holder of Certificate in Physical Education Train-

ing conducted by Department of Public Instruction".

For Craft teachers cadre Grade-II,

(1) Must have passed SSLC or equivalent examination ; and

(2) Must have a certificate in the concerned Craft subject awarded by the State Government or an equivalent recognised qualification.

Age—Must have attained the age of 18 years but not have attained the age of—

(i) Forty five years if he belongs to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe or Backward Group 'A' or has served as part-time teacher continuously for not less than one academic year ;

(ii) Forty three years in case of Backward Group-B, Backward Group-C and Backward Group-D ;

(iii) Forty years in other cases".

(iii) The category of posts of craft teachers cadre Grade-II, Special Teachers for Schcols for Deaf and Blind, Workshop Mechanic, Weaving Instructor, Industrial Instructor, Craft Assistants, Film Operato Clay Modelling Instructor, Practical Instouction Teachers, Manual Labour Instructors, Vocational Teachers,

Ex. No. 671—2

Craft Teachers, Special Subject Teachers, Tailoring Instructors, Book Binding and Printing Instructors coir work Instructors, Flower making Instructors, Bee-keeping Instructors, Domestic Science Instructors. Home Science Teachers, Laundry Instructors and Fisheries Instructors" at serial number 74, and entries relating thereto, shall be omitted.

KHURSHED ALAM KHAN,
Governor of Karnataka.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

S. THIMMADASAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government.
Education Department.

GSR-174

Printed by the Director of Ptg. Sty. & Pubns. at the Govt. Press, B'lore

KRN—Bg. GPO 25



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ವಿಶೇಷ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ
ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದದು
ಭಾಗ—೪—ಸೆಕ್ಷನ್ ೨-ಸಿ (i)

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಸೋಮವಾರ, ಫೆಬ್ರವರಿ ೨೨, ೧೯೯೩
(ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣ ೩, ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ ೧೯೧೪) | ನಂ. ೧೧೩

EDUCATION SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

No. ED 136 PMS 92

Bangalore, dated 22nd February 1993

Whereas the draft of the Karnataka Education Department Services (Recruitment of Primary Schools Assistants Cadre) (Special Recruitment) Rules, 1992 was published as required by Clause (a) of Sub-section (2) of Section 3 of Karnataka Civil Services Act. 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of the 1990) in Notification No. ED 136 PMS 92, dated 24th December 1992 in Part IV of Section 2-C (i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* (Extraordinary) dated 24th December 1992 inviting objections and suggestions from persons likely to be affected thereby within thirty days from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

Whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 24th December 1992.

And whereas objections and suggestions received in respect of the said draft have been considered by the State Government.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 3 read with Section 8 of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules namely :—

RULES

1. *Title, Commencement and Application.*—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Recruitment to Primary Schools Assistants Cadre) (Special Recruitment) Rules, 1992.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

(3) These rules shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 or in the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967 or in any other rules made or deemed to have been made under the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990) in so for as they are not inconsistant with these rules, apply to the recruitment to fill fifty per cent of the total number of vacancies existing on 31st May 1991 in the Primary School Assistants Cadre in the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction).

Provided that nothing in these rules shall apply to more than one Recruitment in each District excluding the attempt for filling up the Backlog Vacancies, if any, during such Recruitment.

2. *Definitions*.—(1) In these rules, unless the context other wise requires,—

(a) "recruiting authority" means the Deputy Director of Public Instruction in the District or such other Officer as the State Government may by order, specify in this behalf.

Provided that in respect of the Educational Districts of Bangalore North, Bangalore South and Bangalore Rural the Deputy Director of Public Instruction of Bangalore Rural shall be the Recruitment Authority.

(b) "Primary School Assistant Cadre" means and includes Primary School Assistants, Assistant Masters/ Mistresses in Government Primary Middle Schools, Wardens of A. K. Boarding Homes and D. C. Hostels, Matrons of Vocational Institutions for Women, Nursery School Teachers, Hindi Teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools, Physical Education Teachers Grade–II in Government Primary and Senior Primary Schools, Craft Teachers Cadre, Grade–II, Special Teachers for Schools for Deaf and Blind Workshop Mechanic, Weaving Instructor, Industrial Instructor Craft Assistants, Film Operator, Clay Modelling Instructor, Practical Instruction Teachers, Craft Teachers, Special subject Teachers, Tailoring Instructors, Book Binding and Printing Instructors, Coir Work Instructors, Flower making Instructors, Bee-keeping Instructors, Domestic Science Instructors.

(2) Words and Expressions used in these rules but not defined shall have the same meaning as in the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977.

3. *Mode of Recruitment*.—Recruitment to the Primary School Assistants Cadre under these rules shall be made separately for each District on the Basis of the marks obtained by applicants in the S.S.L.C. and T.C.H. Examinations or examinations prescribed for the said Cadre in the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules 1967.

4. *Age and Qualification*.—(1) No person shall be eligible for Recruitment under these rules unless he has,—

(i) attained the age of twenty nine years but has not attained the age of,—

(a) Forty-five years, if he belongs to the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribes or Backward Tribes or has served as Part-time Teacher Continuously for not less than one year;

(b) Forty three years in case of Backward Castes and Backward Communities; and

(c) Forty years in other cases ; on the date of publication of notification in the Gazette for Recruitment under these Rules ;

Provided that the maximum age limit specified above shall not be applicable to the candidates working as Honorary Teachers in Zilla Parishads.

(2). Possess the qualification prescribed for the Cadre, in the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967.

"Provided further that if sufficient number of candidates belonging to any category, who have attained the age of twenty nine years are not available, persons belonging to that category and who have attained the age of eighteen years but not attained the age of twenty nine years may be considered for appointment."

5. **List of Candidates for Recruitment**.—The recruiting authority taking into consideration the number of vacancies available in each district shall call for a list of all eligible candidates in each medium of instruction from District Employment Exchange for the purpose of recruitment, under these rules.

5. **List of Selected Candidates.**—The recruiting authority shall from among the candidates within the age group specified in Rule 4, on the basis of the average of the percentage of total marks secured in the qualifying examination or equivalent examination prescribed for the cadre and taking into consideration the orders in force relating to the reservation of posts for Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes, prepare, in the order of merit. Separate lists of candidates belonging to the different medium of instruction groups and eligible for appointment and if the average of the percentage of the total marks obtained by two or more applicants, is equal the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the older in age being placed above the younger. The number of

candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies available.

"Provided that while preparing the above list,

(i) a weightage of 15 marks shall be added to the total marks secured by the candidate at the SSLC examination, if such candidate has studied and passed SSLC examination in the schools situated in rural areas having a population of not more than 20,000 as per 1981 census. The candidates who have studied and passed SSLC examination in the schools situated in the areas having more than 20,000 population as per 1981 census specified in schedule, shall not be entitled to such weightage.

(ii) a weightage of 0.50 marks for each completed year of services shall be added to the total marks secured by the candidates at the SSLC examination, if such candidate has been appointed as Honorary Teacher by Zilla Parishads in the State and is working as such in the said Zilla Parishads on the date of commencement of these rules;

"Provided that where sufficient number of candidates belonging to any category and within the age group specified in Rule 4 are not available, such number of candidates as may be necessary to make up the deficiency may be considered and selected in the same number from among candidates belonging to that category and within the age gruop specified in the second proviso to Rule 4."

(2) The recruiting authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates in accordance with the above sub-rules not exceeding 25 per cent of the number of vacancies available.

(3) The lists prepared in accordance with the above sub-rules shall indicate the names of the candidates selected in respect of each medium of instructions category of posts.

(4) The list prepared under sub-rules (1), (2) and (3) shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of the next list of candidates in the Official Gazette.

7. **Appointment of Candidates.**—(1) Candidates whose names are included in the lists prepared under Rule 6 may be appointed by the appointing authority in the vacancies in the order in which the names are found in the lists, after satisfying itself after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of such candidates is suitable in all respects for such appointment.

(2) The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the list published under Rule 6 shall not confer any right of appointment.

8. **Application of other Rules.**—The Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, the Karnataka Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1966 and all other rules for the time being in force regulating the conditions of services of Government Servants made or deemed to have been made under the provisions of the Karnataka Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act No. 14 of 1990) in so far as such rules are not in consistent with the provisions of these rules shall be applicable to the persons appointed under these rules.

SCHEDULE-II

Sl. No.	Name of the Area	Population
(1)	(2)	(3)
I.	Bangalore Urban Agglomeration	29,21,751
(a)	Bangalore and Bangalore Development Authority.	
1.	Koramangala (OG)	
2.	Ejipura (OG)	
3.	Jakkasandra (OG)	
4.	Rupena Agrahara (OG)	
5.	Bommanahalli (OG)	
6.	Madivala (OG)	
7.	Pilekahalli (OG)	
8.	Nyanappanasettipalya (OG)	
9.	Marenahalli (OG)	
10.	Sarakki (OG)	
11.	Sarakki Agrahara (OG)	
12.	Jaraganahalli (OG)	
13.	Karisandra (OG)	
14.	Kadirenahalli (OG)	
15.	Govinayakanahalli (OG)	
16.	Chikkallasandra (OG)	
17.	Itmadu (OG)	
18.	Kathreguppa (OG)	
19.	Hosakerehalli (OG)	
20.	Halagoddarahalli (OG)	
21.	Pantharepalya (OG)	
22.	Havalahalli (OG)	
23.	Nayandahalli (OG)	
24.	Banaswadi (OG)	
25.	Binnamangala Manvarthi Kaval (OG)	
26.	Kacharakanahalli (OG)	
27.	Byattaguntepalya (OG)	
28.	Kavalbyrasandra (OG)	

1		3
	29. Cholanapakanahalli (OG)	
	30. Guddadahalli (OG)	
	31. Geddalahalli (OG)	
	32. Nagashettihalli (OG)	
	33. Bopasandra (OG)	
	34. Lottegollahalli (OG)	
	35. Poornapura (OG)	
	36. Peenya Plantation (OG)	
	37. Dasarahalli (OG)	
	38. Chokkasandra (OG)	
	39. Peenya (OG)	
	40. Laggere (OG)	
	41. Nagarabhavi (OG)	
	42. Nagarabhavi (OG)	
	43. Malathalli (OG)	
	44. Gangondanahalli (OG)	
	45. Girehalli (OG)	
(b)	46. B.E.L. Township (OG) (SA)	
	47. Doddabommasandra (OG)	
	48. Ramachandrapura (OG)	
	49. Thindlu (OG)	
	50. Kodagehalli (OG)	
	51. Kodagehalli Plantation (OG)	
(c)	52. Baiyappanahalli Manvarti Kaval (F)	
	53. Baiyyappanahalli Vimanapura (OG)	
	54. Benniganahalli (OG)	
(d)	55. Devarajeevanahalli (TP)	
	56. H.A.L. Sanitary Board (excluding H.A.L. Township) (SB)	
	57. Srinivasapura (OG)	
	58. Mahadevapura (OG)	
	59. Sonnenahalli (OG)	
	60. Nallurahalli (OG)	
	61. White Field (OG)	
	62. Pattandur (OG)	

1	2	3

(f) 63. H.A.L. Township (SA)

(g) 64. Hebbal
65. Hebbal (P)
66. Kempapura (OG)
67. Amruthahalli (OG)
68. Kottihosahalli (OG)
69. Byatarayanapura (OG)
70. H.M.T. Township (SA)
71. H.M.T. Watch Factory Township (SA)
72. I.T.I. Notified Area
73. I.T.I. Notified Area (NAC) (Dooravani Nagar)
74. Byatarayanapura (B. Narayanapura) (OG)
75. Vijinapura (OG)
76. Jalahalli (P) (excluding area under Bangalore (e) B. E. L. Townihip and H. M. T. Township
77. Kadenhalli (including Ramamurthynagar)
78. Kalagondanahalli (P)
79. Kengeri (M)
80. Mylasandra (OG)
81. Pattanagari (OG)
82. Kenchanahalli (OG)
83. Krishnarajapura (OG)
84. **Krishnarajapura (P)**
85. Devasandra (OG)
86. Hoody (OG)
87. Kodigehalli (OG)
88. **Lingarajapura (P)**
89. Yelahanka (M)
90. Yelahanka (OG)
91. Gurihodeyomaidana (OG)
92. Allalasandra (OG)
93. **Shivanahalli (OG)**
94. Puttenahalli (OG)

1	2	3	(4)
	95. Venkatala (OG)		
	96. Vaderapura (OG)		
	97. Hunasamaranahalli (OG)		
	98. Sugatta (OG)		
II.	Channapatna (M)		
	Doddaballapura (M)		
	Kanakapura (M)		
	Ramanagaram (M)		
	Belguam District		
	Athni (M)		
	Belgaum Urban Agglomeration (Belgaum)		
	Belgaum (C) Shahapur (OG) Belgaum		
	Contonment (CB)		
	Chikodi (M)		
	Nipani (M)		
	Gokak (M)		
	Konnur (M)		
	Sankeshwar (M)		
	Saundatti-Yellamma (M)		
	Ramdurg (M)		
	Bylahongala (M)		
	Bellary District		
	Bellary (M)		
	Harapanahalli (M)		
	Hospet Urban Agglomeration (Amaravathi (M)/ Hospet (M)/Hospet (OG)/Anantha		
	Seyanagudi (OG)		
	Kampli (M)		
	Siraguppa (M)		
	Bidar District		
	Basavakalyana (M)		
	Bidar (M)		
	Humnabad (M)		

2
Bijapur District
Guledagudda (M)
Bagalkot (M)
Bijapur (M)
Ilkal (M)
Jamkhandi (M)
Rabkave-Banahatti (M)
Mudhol (M)
Chickmagalur District
Chickmagalur (M)
Tarikere (M)
Chitradurga District
Challakere (M)
Chitradurga (M)
Davanagere (M)
Harihar (M)
Hiryiur (M)
Dakshina Kannada District
Bantwal (M)
Coondapur (M)
Karkala (M)
Ullala (TP)
Surathkal (M)
Puttur (M)
Udupi (M)
Mangalore Urban Agglomeration
(a) Alpe (P)
(b) Derebail
(i) Derebail (P)
(ii) Bangrakulur (OG)
(c) Kankanadi (P)
(d) Katru (P)
(e) Kotekara (P)

1	2	3

(f) Mangalore—

(i) Mangalore (M)
(ii) Kadri (OG)
(iii) Maroli (OG)
(iv) Mangalore Thota (OG)
(v) Casba Bazar (OG)
(vi) Casba Bazar (OG)
(vii) Boloor (OG)

New Mangalore Port (SA)

(i) New Mangalore Port (SA)
(ii) Pahambar (OG)
(iii) Tannirubasi (OG)

(h) Padavu (M)
(i) Perammunuru (U)
(j) Someshwar (U)
(k) Ullal (TP)
(l) Mulki (M)

Gulbarga District

Aland (M)
Shahabad (M)
Gulbarga (M)
Shorapur (M)
Yadgir (M)

Hassan District

Arasikere (M)
Hassan (M)
Holenarasipur (M)

Kodagu District

Madikeri (M)

Kolar District

Bangarpet (M)
Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration

(B.E.M.L. Nagar (SA)/Kolar Gold Fields (SB)
Robertsonpet (M)
Chickaballapur (M)
Chintamani (M)
Kolar (M)
Mulbagal (M)
Sidlagatta (M)

Mandya District

Malavalli (M)
Mandya (M)

Mysore District

Chamarajanagar–Ramasamudra (M)
Hunsur (M)
Kollegal (M)
Mysore Urban Agglomeration (Mysore (C)/
Mysore (OG)/Machanahalli (OG)/Malavla adi
(OG)/Kukkrahalli (OG)/Bhogadi (OG)/
Maragowdanahalli (OG)/Metagalli (OG)
Belavatha (OG)/Iranagere (OG)/Devanoor
(OG)/Kyathamaranahalli (OG)/Kurubarahalli
(OG)/Chamundibetta (OG).
Nanjanagud (M)

Dharward District

Hubli–Dharwad (C)
Gadag–Betgeri (M)
Haveri (M)
Nargund (M)
Ranibennur (M)
Gajendragarh (M)
Savanur
Lakshmeshwar

1	2

Raichur District

Gangavathi (M)
Koppala (M)
Manvi (M)
Raichur (M)
Sindhanur (M)

Shimoga District

Bhadravathi Urban Agglomeration (Bhadravathi (M)/
Bhadravathi New Town (NAC)
Sagar (M)
Shikaripur (M)
Shimoga (M)

Tumkur District

Sira (M)
Tiptur (M)
Tumkur (M)

Uttara Kannada District

Bhatkal (M)
Dandeli (M)
Karwar (M)
Kumta (M)
Sirsi (M)

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. JAGADEESHAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education Department.

G.S.R. 37

Printed by the Director of Ptg. Sty. & Pubns. at the Govt. Press, B'lore

KRN—Bg. GPO—88



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ವಿಶೇಷ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ

ಭಾಗ ೪—ಸೆಕ್ಷನ್ ೨-ಸಿ (i)

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಸೋಮವಾರ, ಮಾರ್ಚಿ ೨೮, ೧೯೯೪
(ಚೈತ್ರ ೭, ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ ೧೯೧೬) | ನಂ. ೨೨೦

Education Secretariat

NOTIFICATION

No. ED 21 PMS 92, Bangalore, dated 28th March 1994

Whereas the draft of the Kannada Education Department Services (Primary School Music Teacher) (Recruitment) Rules, 1993 was published as required by clause (ಎ) of sub-section (2) of Section 3 of Karnataka Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990) in Notification No. ED 21 PMS 92, dated 26th October 1993 in Part-IV of Section 2-c(i) of the *Karnataka Gazette* (Extraordinary) dated 26th October 1993 inviting objections and suggestions from persons likely to be affected thereby within thirty days from the date of its publication in the official Gazette.

Whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on 26th October 1993.

And whereas objections and suggestions received in respect of the said draft have been considered by the State Government.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 3, read with Section 8 of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

RULES

1. *Title, Commencement and application*.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Primary School Music Teacher) (Recruitment) Special Rules, 1994.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Publication Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, or any other rules made or deemed to have been made under the Karnataka Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990). the provisions of these rules shall apply to vacancies of the Music Teachers in the Department of Public Instruction, existing as on the date of commencement of these rules :

Provided that nothing in these rules shall apply to more than one recruitment.

2. *Definition*.—(1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) 'Blind person' means,—

(i) a person who suffers from total absence of sight ; or

(ii) visual acquity not exceeding 6/60 or 20/200 (snellen) in the better eye with correcting lenses ; or

(iii) limitation of the field of vision subtending an angle of 20 degree or worse ;

The Certificate to this effect (i.e., (i) to (iii) shall be obtained by the Medical Board constituted by the Director of Health and Family Welfare Services.

(b) 'Music Teacher' means music teachers in primary and senior primary schools and schools for Deaf and Blind ;

(c) 'Qualifying Examination' means S.S.L.C. and senior grade examination in music ;

(d) 'Recruiting Authority' means the Director of Public Instruction (Primary).

(2) Words and expressions used in these rules, but not defined, shall have the same meaning assigned to them in the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977.

3. *Age.*—No person shall be eligible for recruitment under these rules, unless he is blind and has attained the age of eighteen years, but not attained the age of forty-five years for all the categories of candidates on the date of publication of this Notification in the Official Gazette.

4. *Mode of recruitment.*—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, recruitment to the category of posts of Music Teachers shall be made at the State Level from among blind persons on the basis of marks obtained by such persons in the qualifying examination.

5. *List of candidates for recruitment.*—The Recruiting Authority shall after taking into consideration the number of vacancies available in the State, call for a list of all the eligible blind persons from all the District Level Employment Exchange Centres and also from the Special Employment Exchange Office for physically handicapped in Bangalore, for purpose of recruitment under these rules.

6. *List of selected candidates.*—(1) The recruiting authority, shall from among the candidates referred to in rule 5, prepare a list in the order of merit on the basis of the average of the percentage of the total marks secured in the qualifying examination. If two or more candidates have secured equal percentage of total marks in the qualifying

examination, the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the older in age being placed higher in the order of merit. The number of candidates to be included in such list of eligible candidates shall be equal to the total number of vacancies.

(2) The recruiting authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates in accordance with sub-rule (1), not exceeding 25 per cent of the number of vacancies available.

(3) The list prepared under sub-rules (1) and (2) shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall be valid till all the candidates included in such list are appointed.

7. *Appointment of candidates.*—(1) Candidates whose names are included in the list prepared under rule 6 may be appointed by the appointing authority in the vacancies, in the order in which the names are found in the list after satisfying itself, after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidates is suitable in all respects for appointment.

(2) The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the list published under rule 6 shall not confer any right of appointment.

8. *Application of other rules.*—These rules shall have effect notwithstanding anything inconsistent contained in the Karnataka State Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 and the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, the Karnataka Civil Services (Direct Recruitment by Selection) Rules, 1973 and all other rules made or deemed to have been made under the provisions of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990).

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. JAGADEESHAIAH,
Under Secretary to Government,
Education Department.

GBR—56

Printed by the Director of Ptg. Sty, & Publns. at the Govt. Press, B'lre

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು.

ವಿಷಯ:- ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ [illegible] ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪದವೀಧರೇತರ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯ [illegible] ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಶಾಲಾ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಯಂಚಾಲಿತ [illegible] ವೇತನವನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ:- ೧) ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಆಸುಇ ೩೮ ಸೇವನಿ ೮೭, ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೧೭-೦೮-೮೭.

೨) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ ೭೩೭ ಪಿಬಿಸಿ ೮೧(ಭಾಗ), ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೧೯-೦೧-೧೯೯೧.

೩) ಉಪನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇವರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ೨೩(೧)-ಪ್ರಾ.ಶಿ-ನೇ.ಬಿ.ಸಿ-೧:೯೪-೯೫, ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೧೬-೧೧-೯೪ ಮತ್ತು ೨೧-೦೪-೨೦೦೦.

೪) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ ೮೫ ಪಿಬಿಸಿ ೨೦೦೦, ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೧೭-೧೧-೨೦೦೦.

೫) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು (ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇವರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ೨೩(೧)-ಪ್ರಾ.ಶಿ-ನೇ-೧:೯೪-೯೫, ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨೨-೧೧-೨೦೦೧.

****

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ :-

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:(೪)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೧೭-೧೧-೨೦೦೦ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ [illegible] ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಶಾಲೆಗಳ [illegible] ವೇತನ [illegible] ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಪದವೀಧರೇತರ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರ [illegible] ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ [illegible] ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು [illegible] ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು (ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಇವರು ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:(೫)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ಪತ್ರದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿ [illegible] ಸಹ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ೧೦ ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಶಾಲಾ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರ ಹುದ್ದೆಗೆ [illegible] ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರ [illegible] ಅವರ ಸೇವೆಯ ನಂತರವೇ [illegible] ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರ [illegible] ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಸೇವೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದವರು ಪದವೀಧರೇತರ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಅವಧಿಯದಾಗಿದ್ದು [illegible] ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಸೇವೆ [illegible] ಇರುವುದರಿಂದ, [illegible] ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರ [illegible] ಕೋರಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಈ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಸೇವೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ [illegible] ವರ್ಷಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಕೂಲಂಕಷವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ [illegible] ಎಂದು ಕಂಡು ಬಂದಿದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ಆದೇಶ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ ೮೫ ಪಿಬಿಸಿ ೨೦೦೦, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: [illegible] ಮಾರ್ಚ್ ೨೦೦೨.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವರಿಸಿದ ಕಾರಣಗಳ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ ೮೫ ಪಿಬಿಸಿ ೨೦೦೦ ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೧೭-೧೧-೨೦೦೦ರ [illegible] ಅನುಬಂಧವನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ [illegible] ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ ದಿನಾಂಕ: [illegible] ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ [illegible] ೧೯೮೬-೯೨ ರ ಪದವೀಧರೇತರ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರಿಗೆ ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿ [illegible] ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ [illegible] ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದೆ.

ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೧೭-೧೧-೨೦೦೦ರ ಆದೇಶದ ಮೂರನೇ ಪಂಕ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ " ಪದವೀಧರ " ಎಂಬ ಪದವನ್ನು " ಪದವೀಧರೇತರ " ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಓದಿಕೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಪುಟ-೨ಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂದುವರೆದಿದೆ...

[illegible] ೦೩೧೫೫೯ [illegible]

[illegible] ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ [illegible] ಸೇನಿಕ-೨೦೦೧ರಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ [illegible]:೮-೩-೨೦೦೧ರ ಸಭೆಯ ಸಹಮತಿ [illegible] ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ,

(ಎಂ. ಬಿ. ಪುರೋಹಿತ್) 14/3/01
ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
[illegible] ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮುಂದಿನ ಸಂಪುಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿ, ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯ ೩೦೦ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವಂತೆ ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿ :-

(೧) ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು;
(೨) ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು;
(೩) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು (ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ)/(ಪ್ರೌಢ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಆಯುಕ್ತರ ಕಛೇರಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು;
(೪) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಸೇವಾ ನಿಯಮಗಳು), ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು;
(೫) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವೆಚ್ಚ-೪), ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು;
(೬) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಶಾಲಾ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ಸಂಘ(ರಿ), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-೫೬೦ ೦೦೧;
(೭) ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ.

ಅನುಬಂಧ

(ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ ೬೮ ಬಿಇಎಸ್ ೨೦೦೦, ದಿನಾಂಕ ೧೮-೭-೨೦೦೧)

Category of Posts	No. of Posts	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualification
1	2	3	4
Non-Graduate Head Masters (Model Primary Schools) ರೂ.4575-8400	1842	By promotion from the cadre of Head Master, Higher Primary Schools based on seniority cum merit.	Must have put in service of not less than 2 years in the cadre of Head Master, Higher Primary Schools.

(ಎಂ.ಸಿ. ಪುರಾಣಿಕ)
ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

CPMG/KA/BG.GPO-13/2000

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ವಿಶೇಷ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ

ಭಾಗ-IV-A ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಗುರುವಾರ ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ 9, 2001 (ಶ್ರಾವಣ 18, ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ 1923) ನಂ. 1517

Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms Secretariat

Notification

No. DPAR.41.SRE.2001, Bangalore dated 9th August, 2001.

Whereas the draft of the Karnataka Education Department (Dept. of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules 2001 was published as required by clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Karnataka Civil Service Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990) in Notification No. DPAR.41. SRE.2001, dated 11-06-2001 in part IV section 2c(i) of the Karnataka Gazette (Extra ordinary dated : 14-6-2001 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby within thirty days from the date of publication in the Official Gazette.

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to public on 14.06.2001.

And whereas the objections and suggestions have been considered by the Government .

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 read with section 8 of the Karnataka State Civil Service Act, 1978 (Karnataka Act, 14 of 1990), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

RULES

1. **Title and commencement:-**

   (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules 2001

   (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Amendment of schedule:-** In the schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules 1967 (hereinafter referred to the said rules) under the heading Class III, Non-gazetted posts.

(1) For the entries relating to the category of posts of Head Masters/Mistress Government Higher primary schools at serial number 64A, the following shall be substituted namely:-

Cadre & No. of Posts	METHOD OF RECRUITMENT	QUALIFICATION & PERIOD OF PROBATION
2(a)	2(b)	2(c)
64A. Head Masters/ Mistress in Govt. Higher Primary schools	By promotion from the cadre of Primary School Assistant Masters/Mistress	1.Must have passed SSLC or post equivalent qualification; and 2.Must have passed in T.C.H/ T.C.H. possess equivalent qualification 3. Must have put in not less than 5 years of service.

(2) For the entries relating to the category of posts of "Primary School Assistant/Assistant Masters/Mistress in Government Primary and middle schools, Warden of Boarding Homes and D.C. Hostels, Matrons of Vocational Institution for women." At number 66, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

66.Primary school Assistant Masters /Mistress consisting of the following categories:- (i) Primary School Assistant Masters/Mistress (General) (ii) Primary School Assistant Masters/Mistress (Science) (iii) Primary School Assistant Masters/ Mistress (English) and (iv) Primary School Assistant Masters/ Mistress (Hindi)	**BY DIRECT RECRUITMENT:** The Deputy Director of Public Instruction in the respective districts or such other officers as the State Government may by order specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as the selection authority) after taking into consideration number of vacancies available in each of the educational Blocks falling under the jurisdiction of the each of the district for each of the categories of posts specified in (i) to (iv) in column 2 shall give wide publicity by publishing the Notification in the Official	**Qualification:** Must have passed & TCH examination or equivalent examination. Provided that the candidates who have passed SSLC and were admitted to TCH course in Karnataka upto inclusive of the academic year ----- and passed TCH subsequently, also be eligible for considering except for the posts of Primary Schools Assts. (Science and English) Provided further that in the case of primary school Assistants (Science) candidate must have passed PUC & TCH or equivalent examination Science and

	Gazette and also advertising in at least in two leading news papers having wide circulation inviting eligible candidates apply in the form specified for the purpose along with such fees as may be specified there in for the purpose of recruitment under these rules "Note: 1) District means- Education District, which comprise the area coming under the jurisdiction of the concerned deputy director of public instruction. 2) Educational Block means the area coming under the jurisdiction of the concerned Block Education officer." <u>The selection authority shall conduct a combined competitive examination in accordance with the procedure to be specified by the Govt.</u> The selection authority shall provide all necessary details in respect of competitive examination such as syllabus the date, time, place etc. in the notification. The selection authority shall form out of the list of eligible candidates and on the basis of average of percentages of total marks secured in <u>combined competitive examination,</u> PUC and TCH or equivalent examination and in respect of candidates who were admitted to TCH course prior to 1989-90 and passed	Maths as optional science at PUC level. Provided also that in case of The School Assistant for Kannada, Urdu, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam or Marathi medium of instruction the candidates must have passed SSLC/PUC or TCH or equivalent examination in the respective medium of instruction or taking the respective language as first or second language or in case of Kannada Medium of instruction Primary School candidates must have passed Kannada examination KAWA, JANA or RATHNA conducted by Kannada Sahitya Parishat. Provided also that in the case of Primary School Assistants (English), a candidate must have passed PUC & TCH examination or equivalent examination in English medium or must have studied English as first or second language at PUC level with a minimum of fifty percent of marks. Provided also that in the case of Primary School Assistants (Hindi), a candidate must have passed PUC and TCH, examination or equivalent examination or SSLC and TCH as the case may be with the following conditions:-

	subsequently, the combined competitive examination with SSLC & TCH or equivalent Examination, as the case may be and taking into consideration the orders in force relating to reservation of posts for the persons belonging to Scheduled Castes / Tribes and other backward classes and the provision of Karnataka reservation of appointments of posts (in the civil services of the State) for rural candidates Act, 2000, prepare in the order of merit, separate lists of candidates for each of the categories of posts belonging to the different medium of instruction groups and eligible for appointment. If the average of percentage of the total marks obtained by two or more candidates is equal, the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the elder in age being placed above the younger. The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies available <u>in each educational Block in each of the district,</u> for which the recruitment is being made. <u>Such list shall herein after be called "main list of selected candidate (District level)".</u> Provided that while preparing the list, the selection authority, shall as	Must have studied Hindi as medium of instruction at PUC or SSLC level **OR** Must have studied Hindi as first or second language at PUC or SSLC level **OR** Must have passed Hindi Basha Bhushan of Karnataka Mahila Hindi Seva Samithi, Chamarajapet, Bangalore or Hindi Uttama or Mysore Hindi Prachar Parishat, Rajajinagar, or Rajabhasha Prakash of Karnataka Hindi Prachara Samithi, Jayanagar or Rashtra Basha Visharad (RBV) Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachara Sabha, Madras or equivalent examination recognized by the State Government. **AGE:** Must have attained the age of 18 years, but not have attained the age of:- (i) forty-five years if he belongs to SC/ST or Category-I (ii) forty-three years in case of other Backward classes, Category-II(a) or II(b), III(a) and III(b) (iii) forty years in other cases. "Provided that in case of part time / honorary teacher, maximum age limits shall not apply".

	far as possible, consider the option exercised by the candidate with regard to selection to a particular post at the time of recruitment: Provided further that while preparing the above lists, a weightage of 3 marks for each completed year of service subject to maximum of 15 marks shall be added to the marks secured by a candidate if such candidate has been appointed as Honorary teacher by Zilla Parishat and Mandal Panchayat or has been appointed as part time teachers by the Education Department in the State and has worked or has been working as such in the State. Provided also that not less than 50% of the vacancies shall be filled up by women candidates in each category. Provided also that if sufficient number of eligible women candidates are not available such vacancies shall be filled by male candidates belonging to the same category. The selection authority shall prepare separate list of selected candidates for each of the education Blocks by allotting candidates through counseling from the main list of selected candidates (District level) The number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies as notified against each of the	

	educational blocks in the notification published for recruitment. Each of such lists may herein after be called as "main list of selected candidates" (Block level), and the selection authority shall forward the same to the concerned Blocks. Provided also that the posts shall also be reserved for Physically handicapped and ex-service men to the extent as specified under Rule 9 of Karnataka Civil Service (General Recruitment) Rules 1977. Provided further that post shall also be reserved for persons rehabilitated under project scheme to the extent as notified in Government Notification No. DPAR. 23.SRR.99 dated:23-11-2000. The selection authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding ten percent of the vacancies available. The lists so prepared shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of Notification for the subsequent recruitment of Primary School Teachers under these rules or any other rules specifically made for the recruitment of primary school teachers. However, the recruitment shall be limited to the extent of notified vacancies only.	

	Candidates whose names are included in the main list prepared in the manner indicated above may be appointed by the concerned Block Educational Officers (herein after referred to as the appointing authorities in the vacancies in the order in which their names are arranged in the list, after satisfying itself after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidate is suitable in all respects for appointment.		

Note : Primary School Assistant Masters/Mistress (Science) (English) (Hindi) in Primary, Higher Primary and Model Higher Primary Schools shall form part of the General cadre and they shall teach other subjects also in addition to Science / English / Hindi to make up the normal work load for the teacher.

(3) For the entries relating to the Category of posts of "Music Teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools for Deaf and Blind, Nursery School Teachers, Hindi Teachers in Primary and Senior Primary Schools, Physical Education Teachers Grade-II in Government Primary and Senior Primary Schools, Craft Teachers Cadre Grade-II, Special teachers for schools for Deaf and Blind, Workshop Mechanic, Weaving Instructor, Industrial Instructor, Craft Assistants, Film Operator, Clay Modeling Instructor, Practical Instruction Teachers, Craft Teachers, Special Subject Teachers, Tailoring Instructors, Book Building and Printing Instructors, Coil Work Instructors, Flower Making Instructors, Bee Keeping Instructors, Demostic Science Instructors", at Serial No. 67 the following shall be substituted namely:-

Cadre & No. of Posts	Method of Recruitment	QUALIFICATION & PERIOD OF PROBATION
2(a)	2(b)	2(c)
67. Music Teacher 259 Physical Education Teacher Grade II 6772 Drawing Teachers in Govt Higher Primary Schools / Model Higher Primary Schools 224	The procedure for selection specified at serial No.66 shall mutatis – mutandis apply provided that there shall be no competitive examination for recruitment for this category of posts and selection shall be on the basis of average of percentages of total marks obtained in the qualifying Examinations.	**Qualification :** **For Music Teachers in Govt. Higher / Model Primary Schools.** Must have passed SSLC or equivalent examination and Senior Grade vocal examination in Music recognized by the Government of Karnataka. Note: All things being equal preference will be given to blind candidates. **For Physical Education Teacher Grade-II in Government Higher Primary Schools / Model Higher Primary Schools** : Must have passed PUC or equivalent examination and must be holder of certificate in Physical Education training conducted by Department of Public Instruction : Provided that candidates who have passed SSLC and CPED examination in Karnataka up to and inclusive of the academic year 1989-90 shall also be eligible for consideration for appointment to the said post. **For Drawing Teachers in Government Higher Primary Schools / Model Higher Primary Schools :** Must have passed SSLC or equivalent examination and must have passed Drawing Teacher Certificate Examination conducted by the Karnataka Secondary Education Examination Board or equivalent examination. **AGE :** For the posts mentioned at Sl.No.67 candidates must have attained the age

		of 18 years, but not have attained the age of :- i) Forty-five years if he belongs to Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes or Category-I ii) Forty-three years in case of other Backward Classes, Category II(a) or II(b), III(a) and III(b) iii) Forty years in other cases.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

J.R. CHANDRA MOULI
Under Secretary to Government – 3
Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms
(Service Rules)

RNI No. KARBIL/2001/47147



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ವಿಶೇಷ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ

ಭಾಗ-IVA	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಸೋಮವಾರ, ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ ೭, ೨೦೧೭ (ಶ್ರಾವಣ ೧೬, ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ ೧೯೩೯)	ನಂ. ೭೩೯
Part-IVA	Bengaluru, Monday, August 7, 2017 (Shravana 16, Shaka Varsha 1939)	No. 739

EDUCATION SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

NO. ED 626 PBS 2014, BENGALURU, DATED: 07.08.2017.

Whereas the draft of the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instructions) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 2017 was published as required by clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 Act (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990) in Notification No. ED 626 PBS 2014, dated 23.5.2017 in Part IVA No. 436 of the Karnataka Gazette (Extra OrdinaryGazette) dated 23.5.2017 inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected within fifteen days from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

And whereas the said Gazette was made available to public on 23.5.2017.

And whereas the objections and suggestions received from the public have been considered by the Government.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 read with section 8 of the Karnataka State Civil Services Act, 1978 Act (Karnataka Act 14 of 1990), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely: -

RULES

1. Title and commencement: - (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instructions) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 2017.

(2) They shall come into force from date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Schedule:- In the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instructions) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in the schedule, under the heading Class III, NON-GAZETTED posts: -

(i) for the entries relating to the category of posts of "Primary School Assistant Masters / Mistress consisting of the following categories:-(i) Primary School Assistant Masters/Mistress (General), (ii) Primary School Assistant Masters/Mistress (Science) (iii) Primary School Assistant Masters/Mistress (English) and (iv) Primary School Assistant Masters/Mistress (Hindi)" at serial number 66, the

66.	**Primary School Teacher for class 1 to 5 (Rs.13600-26000)** **Total posts: 108915** (i) Primary School Teacher (Language) (ii) Primary School Teacher (Maths and Science) **Note.** -Teachers of categories at serial number (i) and (ii) may be called upon to teach subjects other than those for which they are recruited depending on the workload in same or nearby school.	**By Direct Recruitment.** - **1. Calling of applications.-** The Deputy Director of Public Instruction of the respective educational district or such other officers as the State Government may by order specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as the selection authority) after taking into consideration number of vacancies available in the concerned educational district for each of the categories of post specified at serial number (i) to (ii) in column (2) and mediums of instructions shall give wide publicity by publishing the notification in the Official Gazette and also advertising in minimum two leading newspapers having wide circulation inviting eligible candidates to apply in the form and manner specified for the purpose along with such fees as may be specified therein for the purpose of recruitment under these rules. **2. Competitive Examination.-** (1)The selection authority shall conduct a competitive examination in accordance with the procedure to be specified by the Government. The selection authority shall provide all necessary details in respect of competitive examination such as syllabus, date, time and place, etc., in the notification. (2) The competitive examinations for the respective two categories of posts specified at serial number (i) to (ii) in column (2) and for different mediums of instructions may contain additional papers or sections as may be notified by the Government. **3. Selection Criteria.** - (1) The selection authority shall from out of the list of eligible candidates prepare in the order of merit separate lists of candidates for each of the categories of posts belonging to notified subjects and mediums	**1. Qualifications.** - (1) PUC with minimum fifty percent marks and two-year Diploma in Elementary Education **Or** PUC with minimum fifty percent marks and four-year Bachelor in Elementary Education **Or** PUC with minimum fifty percent marks and two-year Diploma in Education (Special Education) Provided that in case of a candidate belonging to Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe/Category-I of OBC or a candidate belonging to category of Person with disability the requirement of marks in PUC shall be minimum forty-five percent; **And** (2) Pass in Teacher Eligibility Test conducted by Government of Karnataka or Government of India; **And** (3) For post of Primary School Teacher (Language), a candidate should have scored minimum fifty percent marks each in concerned Language and in English in PUC, and done practice teaching / method of teaching at least in the concerned language in Diploma or Bachelor Degree course in Teacher Education. Provided that in case of post of Primary School Teacher (Language - English), the above requirements shall apply to English subject only.

		derived percentages of marks secured in the competitive examination, Teacher Eligibility Test, Pre-University Course, and Teacher Education Course with following weightages in the following manner, namely:- (a) In case of a candidate with Diploma in Elementary Education or Diploma in Special Education, the weightages shall be the following. (i) 0.35 for percentage of marks secured in the competitive examination; (ii) 0.15 for percentage of marks secured in the Teacher Eligibility Test; (iii) 0.25 for percentage of marks secured in PUC; and (iv) 0.25 for percentage of marks secured in the Diploma in Elementary Education or Diploma in Special Education. (b) In case of a candidate having four-year Bachelor Degree in Elementary Education, the weightages shall be the following. (i) 0.35 for percentage of marks secured in the competitive examination; (ii) 0.15 for percentage of marks secured in the Teacher Eligibility Test; (iii) 0.50 for percentage of marks secured in the four-year Bachelor Degree in Elementary Education (B.El.Ed.). (2) If the derived percentages after applying the above weightages for two or more candidates are equal, the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the elder in age being placed above the younger. **4. Reservation of Posts.** - The reservation of posts shall be in accordance with the norms and extent provided under rule 9 of the Karnataka Civil Service (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, extant orders of the Government and extant laws, including the following,-	For the post of Primary School Teacher (Maths and Science), a candidate should have scored minimum fifty percent marks each in Maths, Physics and Chemistry in PUC, and done practice teaching / method of teaching at least in one of these three subjects in Diploma or Bachelor Degree course in Teacher Education. Provided that in case of a candidate belonging to Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe/ Category-I of OBC or a candidate belonging to category of Person with disability the requirement of marks in the concerned subjects shall be minimum forty-five percent; **And** (4) Any other higher or additional qualification prescribed by extant regulations of National Council for Teacher Education. **Note.** - For the purposes of these rules, i. A Diploma or Bachelor Degree course in Elementary Education shall be recognized by the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE). ii. A Diploma or Bachelor Degree course in Special Education shall be recognized by the Rehabilitation council of India (RCI). **2.Age.** - A candidate must have attained the age of eighteen years, but not have attained the age of:- (i) Forty-five years in case of a candidate belonging to Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled

		(i) current orders of the State Government relating to reservation of posts for the persons belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes; (ii) provisions of the Karnataka Reservation of Posts (in the Civil Services of the State) for Rural Candidates Act, 2000; (iii) norms and extent specified under rule 9 of the Karnataka Civil Service (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 for reservation for persons with disability and ex-service men; (iv) norms and extent specified in Government Notification No. DPAR.23.SRR.99. dated: 23-11-2000 for persons rehabilitated under project scheme; and (v) not less than fifty percent of the vacancies shall be filled up by women candidates in each category. **5. Selection List.** -(1) The total number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies notified for recruitment in the educational district. Such list for each notified category of posts shall herein after be called "main list of selected candidates". (2) Before publishing the provisional list of selected candidates, the selection authority may call candidates in order of merit for purpose of verification of records upto two times of the number of vacancies notified. (3) After verification of records the selection authority shall publish a provisional list consisting of candidates equal to the number of vacancies notified. (4) Thereafter, the main list of selected candidates, equal to the number of vacancies notified shall be published after considering objections, if any received, to the provisional list. (5) The selection authority shall	Tribe/ Category-I of OBC or a candidate belonging to category of Person with disability. (ii) Forty-three years in case of a candidate of Other Backward Classes, namely, Category IIA, IIB, IIIA and IIIB. (iii) Forty Years in others.

		option exercised by the candidate with regard to selection to a particular category of post at the time of recruitment. (6) Candidates whose names are included in the main list prepared in the manner indicated above may be appointed by the appointing authority in the vacancies in the order in which their names are arranged in the list, after satisfying itself after such enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidate is suitable in all respects for appointment. **6. Additional List.** - (1) The selection authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding ten per cent of the posts notified for the recruitment. The list so prepared shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of the notification for the subsequent recruitment for same category of posts or six months, whichever is earlier. (2) The additional list may be operated only if the candidates in the main list do not take up the appointment or are found to be ineligible for the appointment. However, the recruitment shall be limited to the extent of notified vacancies only.	
66-A.	**Graduate Primary Teacher for class 6 to 8** **Pay Scale: (Rs. 14550-26700)** **Total Number of Posts: 52630** (i) Graduate Primary Teacher (Language) (ii) Graduate Primary Teacher (Maths and Science) (iii) Graduate Primary Teacher (Social Studies) **Note.** - Teachers of categories at serial number (i) and (iii) may be called upon to teach subjects other than those for which they are recruited depending on the workload in same or nearby school	Seventy-five percent by direct recruitment and twenty-five percent by in-service recruitment. **I. By Direct Recruitment. –** **1. Calling of applications.-** The Deputy Director of Public Instruction of the respective educational district or such other officers as the State Government may by order specify in this behalf (hereinafter referred to as the selection authority) after taking into consideration number of vacancies available in the concerned educational district for each of the categories of post specified at serial number	**1. Qualifications. –** (1)Graduate Degree with minimum fifty percent marks, and two-year Diploma in Elementary Education **Or** Graduate Degree with minimum fifty percent marks, and Bachelor in Education or Bachelor in Special Education **Or** PUC with minimum fifty percent marks, and four-year Bachelor in

		(i) to (iii) in column (2) and mediums of instructions shall give wide publicity by publishing the notification in the Official Gazette and also advertising in minimum two leading newspapers having wide circulation inviting eligible candidates to apply in the form and manner specified for the purpose along with such fees as may be specified therein for the purpose of recruitment under these rules. **2. Competitive Examination.-** (1) The selection authority shall conduct a competitive examination in accordance with the procedure to be specified by the Government. The selection authority shall provide all necessary details in respect of competitive examination such as syllabus, date, time and place, etc., in the notification. (2) The competitive examinations for the respective three categories of post specified at serial number (i) to (iii) in column (2) and for different mediums of instructions may contain additional papers or sections as may be notified by the Government. **3. Selection Criteria.-** (1) The selection authority shall from out of the list of eligible candidates prepare in the order of merit separate lists of candidates for each of the categories of posts belonging to notified subjects and mediums of instruction on the basis of derived percentages of marks secured in competitive examination, Teacher Eligibility Test, Graduate Degree Course and Teacher Education course with following weightages in the following manner, namely:- (a) In case of a candidate with Diploma in Elementary Education or Bachelor in Education or Diploma in Special Education or Bachelor in Special education, the weightages shall be the	Elementary Education or four-year Bachelor of Education Provided that in case of a candidate belonging to Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe/ Category-I of OBC or a candidate belonging to category of Person with disability the above-mentioned requirement of marks in Graduate Degree or PUC shall be minimum forty-five percent; **And** (2) Pass in Teacher Eligibility Test conducted by Government of Karnataka or Government of India; **And** (3) For post of Graduate Primary Teacher (Language), a candidate should have: (a) studied both the concerned language and also one of the following subjects (other than the concerned language) as optional subjects for three years in the Graduate Degree: Kannada/English/Hindi /Marathi/Urdu/Telugu /Tamil/Konkani/ History/Economics/ Political Science/ Geography; and (b) scored minimum fifty percent marks each in the concerned language and in the other subject; and (c) done practice teaching / method of teaching at least in the concerned language in Diploma or Bachelor Degree course in Teacher Education. For the post of Graduate Primary Teacher (Maths and Science), a candidate should have: (a) studied Maths,

		(i) 0.35 for percentage of marks secured in the competitive examination; (ii) 0.15 for percentage of marks secured in the Teacher Eligibility Test; (iii) 0.25 for percentage of marks secured in the Graduate Degree; and (iv) 0.25 for percentage of marks secured in the Teacher Education course. (b) In case of a candidate having four-year Graduate Degree in Teacher Education Course, (i) 0.35 for percentage of marks secured in the competitive examination; (ii) 0.15 for percentage of marks secured in the Teacher Eligibility Test; (iii) 0.50 for percentage of marks secured in the four-year B.El.Ed. or B.A./B.Sc.Ed. or B.A.Ed. or B.Sc.Ed. Graduate Degree. (2) If the derived percentages after applying the above weightages for two or more candidates are equal, the order of merit in respect of such candidates shall be fixed on the basis of their age, the elder in age being placed above the younger. **4. Reservation of Posts.** - The reservation of posts shall be in accordance with the norms and extent provided under rule 9 of the Karnataka Civil Service (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, extant orders of the Government and extant laws, including the following. (i) current orders of the State Government relating to reservation of posts for the persons belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes; (ii) provisions of the Karnataka Reservation of Posts (in the Civil Services of the State) for Rural Candidates Act, 2000; (iii) norms and extent specified under rule 9 of the Karnataka Civil Service (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 for reservation	Chemistry as optional subjects for three years in the Graduate Degree; and (b) scored minimum fifty percent marks in each of these three subjects; and (c) done practice teaching / method of teaching at least in one of these three subjects in Diploma or Bachelor Degree course in Teacher Education. For the post of Graduate Primary Teacher (Social Studies), a candidate should have: (a) Studied two subjects as optional subjects for three years in the Graduate Degree as detailed below: i. Either both subjects from Social Studies group of History/ Economics/ Geography/ Political Science. ii. Or one subject from Social Studies group of History/ Economics/ Geography/ Political Science and one subject from Language group of Kannada/ English/ Hindi/ Marathi/ Urdu/ Telugu/ Tamil/ Konkani. and (b) scored minimum fifty percent marks in each of those two subjects; and (c) done practice teaching / method of teaching at least in one of the subjects in Social Studies Group in Diploma or Bachelor Degree course in Teacher Education. Provided that in case of a candidate belonging to Scheduled Caste/

		for physically handicapped persons and ex-service men; (iv) norms and extent specified in Government Notification No. DPAR.23.SRR.99. dated: 23-11-2000 for persons rehabilitated under project scheme; and (v) not less than fifty percent of the vacancies shall be filled up by women candidates in each category	Scheduled Tribe/ Category-I of OBC or a candidate belonging to category of Person with disability the above-mentioned requirement of marks in the concerned two subjects shall be minimum forty-five percent; **And**
		5. Selection List.- (1) The total number of candidates to be included in such lists shall be equal to the number of vacancies notified for recruitment in the educational district. Such list for each notified category of posts shall herein after be called "main list of selected candidates". (2) Before publishing the provisional list of selected candidates, the selection authority may call candidates in order of merit for purpose of verification of records up to two times of the number of vacancies notified. (3) After verification of records the selection authority shall publish a provisional list consisting of candidates equal to the number of vacancies notified. (4) Thereafter, the main list of selected candidates equal to the number of vacancies notified shall be published after considering objections, if any received, to the provisional list. (5) The selection authority shall as far as possible consider the option exercised by the candidate with regard to selection to a particular category of post at the time of recruitment. (6) Candidates whose names are included in the main list prepared in the manner indicated above may be appointed by the appointing authority in the vacancies in the order in which their names are arranged in the list, after	(4) Any other higher or additional qualification prescribed by extant regulations of National Council for Teacher Education. **Note.** - For the purposes of these rules, i. For candidates with Integrated Four-year Bachelor Degree in Teacher Education, the requirement of study of relevant subjects as optional subjects will be without the requirement of study for three years. ii. A Diploma or Bachelor Degree course in Elementary Education or Bachelor Degree course in Education shall be recognized by the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE). iii. A Degree course in Special Education of teachers shall be recognized by the Rehabilitation council of India (RCI). **2. Age. –** A candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one years, but not have attained the age of:- (i) Forty-five years in case of a candidate belonging to Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe/ Category-I of OBC or a candidate belonging to category of Person with disability.

		enquiry as may be considered necessary that each of the candidate is suitable in all respects for appointment. **6. Additional List.** - (1) The selection authority shall prepare an additional list of candidates not included in the main list not exceeding ten per cent of the posts notified for the recruitment. The list so prepared shall be published in the Official Gazette and shall cease to be operative from the date of publication of the notification for the subsequent recruitment for same category of posts or six months, whichever is earlier. (2) The additional list may be operated only if the candidates in the main list do not take up the appointment or are found to be ineligible for the appointment. However, the recruitment shall be limited to the extent of notified vacancies only. **II. By In-Service Recruitment. –** **1.Eligibility. –** (1) In-service candidates working in the cadre of Primary School Teacher or the earlier cadre of Primary School Assistant Master/Mistress for a period of minimum five years including completion of the probationary period; **And** (2) Meeting the qualifications prescribed in column (4) except the minimum percentages; **And** (3) Securing minimum fifty percent marks each in the prescribed competitive examination and in the additional paper or in section as notified for the concerned category of post and medium of instruction. **2. Competitive Examination.-** (1) A competitive examination for each category of posts listed at serial number (i) to (iii) in column (2) and for different	(ii) Forty-three years in case of a candidate of Other Backward Classes, namely, Category IIA, IIB, IIIA and IIIB. (iii) Forty Years in others. **Note.–** For in-service recruitment, upper age limit shall not be applicable.

		mediums of instructions shall be conducted exclusively for the eligible in-service candidates. (2) The competitive examinations for the respective three categories of posts specified at serial number (i) to (iii) in column (2) and for different mediums of instructions may contain additional papers or sections as may be notified by the Government.	
		3. Selection Criteria. - The selection shall be based on the merit list prepared for the concerned category of post and medium of instruction on the basis of derived percentages of marks secured in the above prescribed competitive examination, Graduate Degree Course and pre-service Teacher Education course with following weightages in the following manner, namely:- (a) In case of a teacher having Diploma in Elementary Education / Bachelor Degree in Education / Bachelor Degree in Special Education, the weightages shall be the following: (i) 0.50 for percentage of marks secured in the competitive examination; (ii) 0.25 for percentage of marks secured in the Graduate Degree; and (iii) 0.25 for percentage of marks secured in Diploma in Elementary Education / Bachelor Degree in Education / Bachelor Degree in Special Education. (b) In case of a teacher having four-year Integrated Bachelor Degree qualification, the weightages shall be the following: (i) 0.50 for percentage of marks secured in the competitive examination;	

		marks secured in the four-year B.El.Ed. or B.A./B.Sc.Ed. or B.A.Ed. or B.Sc.Ed. Graduate Degree. **Note.–** The merit list shall be subject to the eligibility condition at sl. no. (3).	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

REVAIAH
Under Secretary to Government
Education Department (Primary)

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಮುದ್ರಣಾಲಯ, ವಿಕಾಸ ಸೌಧ ಘಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು. (ಪ7) ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು: 500